

300549

ENTERED  
Office of Proceedings  
April 20, 2020  
Part of  
Public Record

**BEFORE THE  
SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD**

---

RAILROAD COST OF  
CAPITAL — 2019

---

)  
)  
) EX PARTE NO. 558 (Sub- No. 23)  
)

**COMMENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS  
AND ITS MEMBER RAILROADS**

---

Kathryn D. Kirmayer  
Timothy J. Strafford  
J. Frederick Miller Jr. (*admitted in Maryland*)  
Association of American Railroads  
425 Third Street SW Suite 1000  
Washington, DC 20024  
(202) 639-2506

*Counsel for the Association of  
American Railroads*

April 20, 2020

## **Table of Contents**

|             |                                                                                                      |           |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>I.</b>   | <b>Introduction.....</b>                                                                             | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>II.</b>  | <b>The Cost of Common Equity Capital .....</b>                                                       | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>III.</b> | <b>The Cost of Preferred Equity Capital .....</b>                                                    | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>IV.</b>  | <b>The Cost of Debt .....</b>                                                                        | <b>8</b>  |
| <b>V.</b>   | <b>The 2019 Capital Structure of the Railroad Industry and<br/>the Overall Cost of Capital .....</b> | <b>10</b> |
|             | <b>Conclusion .....</b>                                                                              | <b>10</b> |

## Verified Statements

| Witness*     | Subject                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John T. Gray | The railroads' market value capital structure, overall cost of capital, cost of common and preferred equity, and cost of all types of debt. |

\*Verified statements are referenced in these comments by witness name – viz., V.S. Gray at \_\_\_\_\_

**BEFORE THE  
SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD**

---

RAILROAD COST OF  
CAPITAL — 2019

---

)  
)  
) STB Docket No. EP 558 (Sub-No. 23)  
)  
)

**COMMENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS  
AND ITS MEMBER RAILROADS**

---

By a decision served on February 27, 2020, the Surface Transportation Board (“STB” or “Board”) instituted this proceeding to determine the railroad industry’s cost of capital for the year 2019. The Board noted that this determination will enable it to make the required annual individual railroad revenue adequacy determination for 2019. 49 U.S.C. § 10701(d)(2), § 10704(a)(2). The Board noted further that the cost of capital determination may also be used in various other STB railroad proceedings. *See Railroad Cost of Capital – 2019*, EP 558 (Sub-No. 23) (STB served Feb. 27, 2020).

The railroads, through the Association of American Railroads (“AAR”), are submitting their calculation of: (1) the railroads’ 2019 cost of common equity capital; (2) the railroads’ 2019 current cost of preferred equity capital; (3) the railroads’ current 2019 cost of debt capital; and (4) the 2019 capital structure mix of the railroad industry on a market value basis.

The AAR’s calculations are discussed in the attached verified statement of John T. Gray, Senior Vice President, Policy and Economics of the AAR. Mr. Gray’s statement establishes the following:

1. The 2019 cost of common equity capital is 10.67 percent.
2. The 2019 cost of preferred equity capital is 3.64 percent.
3. The 2019 cost of debt capital is 3.48 percent.
4. The capital structure of the railroad industry is 18.54 percent debt, 0.00 percent preferred equity,<sup>1</sup> and 81.46 percent common equity.

From these data, Mr. Gray concludes that the overall railroad industry cost of capital for 2019 is 9.34 percent.<sup>2</sup>

## **I. Introduction**

The sole purpose of this proceeding is to determine the railroad industry's cost of capital for 2019. The cost of capital will be computed using the current cost of debt and equity and market value weights. *See Standards for Railroad Revenue Adequacy*, 3 I.C.C.2d 261 (1986), *aff'd sub nom., Consolidated Rail Corporation v. United States*, 855 F.2d 78 (3rd Cir. 1988).

The Board has adopted a composite railroad approach to computing an industry-wide cost of capital. This approach relies upon data from a sample of railroads meeting criteria established by the Board and its predecessor, the Interstate Commerce Commission, in Ex Parte No. 458, *Railroad Cost of Capital — 1984*, 1 I.C.C. 2d 989, 1003-04 (1985), and *Revisions to the Cost-of-Capital Composite Railroad Criteria*, EP 664 (Sub-No. 3) (STB served Oct. 25, 2017). Those criteria are: (1) the company is a Class I line-haul railroad; (2) if the Class I railroad is controlled by another company, the controlling company is primarily a railroad company (at least 50 percent of its total assets are devoted to railroad operations), and it is not already included in the study frame; (3) the company's bonds are rated at least BBB by Standard & Poor's and Baa

---

<sup>1</sup> The weight for preferred equity is small enough that it rounds to 0.00.

<sup>2</sup> Gray V.S. at 2, 55.

by Moody's; (4) the company's stock is listed on either the New York Stock Exchange or the NASDAQ; and (5) the company has paid dividends throughout the year (2019).<sup>3</sup>

This year there are four railroad corporations or holding companies in the sample meeting the Board's criteria: CSX Corporation, Kansas City Southern, Norfolk Southern Corporation, and Union Pacific Corporation. These railroad companies are the same four companies included in the 2018 sample.

## **II. The Cost of Common Equity Capital**

In its February 27, 2020, order instituting this proceeding, the Board directed that the cost of capital components be calculated "using the methodology followed in Railroad Cost of Capital – 2018." See *Railroad Cost of Capital – 2019*, EP 558 (Sub-No. 23), slip op. at 2 (STB served Feb. 27, 2020). In *Railroad Cost of Capital – 2018*, the Board calculated the cost of equity component in its annual cost of capital proceeding using a simple average of the estimates produced by the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) adopted in *Methodology to be Employed in Determining the Railroad Industry's Cost of Capital*, EP 664 (STB served Jan. 17, 2008) and the Morningstar/Ibbotson Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow Model (MSDCF) adopted in *Use of a Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow Model in Determining the Railroad Industry's Cost of Capital*, EP 664 (Sub-No. 1) (STB served Jan. 28, 2009).<sup>4</sup> See *Railroad Cost of Capital – 2018*, EP 558 (Sub-No. 22), slip op. at 7-11 (STB served Sept. 30, 2019) (corrected decision).<sup>5</sup> Mr.

---

<sup>3</sup> Effective November 24, 2017, the Board modified the fourth screening criterion to require a company's stock to be listed on either the NYSE or NASDAQ.

<sup>4</sup> The Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF model adopted by the Board is a modified version that includes only the railroads that pass the screening criteria set forth in *Railroad Cost of Capital—1984*, 1 I.C.C. 2d 989 (1985), for inclusion in the sample of railroads used for the annual cost of capital determination. See *Use of a Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow Model in Determining the Railroad Industry's Cost of Capital*, EP 664 (Sub-No. 1), slip op. at 4 (STB served Jan. 28, 2009).

<sup>5</sup> The Board determined that using a simple average of CAPM and the commercially accepted Morningstar/Ibbotson multi-stage DCF model to calculate the cost of equity yields a more precise

Gray used a simple average of the CAPM and Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF models adopted by the Board in his calculation of the cost of common equity in this proceeding.

**A. The CAPM Methodology**

Under the CAPM methodology as applicable to the annual cost of capital proceeding, the cost of common equity is calculated by determining the return an investor would receive on a risk-free investment and by adding to the risk-free return a premium associated with the risk of railroad stocks. The premium is calculated by multiplying the market risk premium of the stock market as a whole by a factor, known as beta, that represents the non-diversifiable risk of holding railroad stocks. In formulaic terms, the CAPM can be expressed as:

$$K = RF + (MRP \times \text{beta})$$

Where K = the firm's cost of equity,  
RF = the risk-free rate,  
MRP = the market's risk premium, and  
beta = coefficient of systematic, non-diversifiable risk of the stock.

Mr. Gray's attached Verified Statement explains how the AAR calculated the cost of equity using the CAPM methodology. The risk-free rate was retrieved directly from the Federal Reserve Board website as approved by the Board in earlier proceedings, including the 2018 cost of capital proceeding. *Railroad Cost of Capital – 2018*, EP 558 (Sub-No. 22), slip op. at 7. Since the 2006 cost of capital determination, the well-regarded and widely-accepted Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium has been used for the market risk premium, as found in the *Ibbotson SBBI Valuation Yearbook* published by Morningstar.<sup>6</sup> Though that publication was discontinued after

---

determination than relying on CAPM alone. As noted by the Board, "By using an average of the results produced by both models, we harness the strengths of both models while minimizing their respective weaknesses. The result should be a stable yet precise estimate of the cost of equity that we can use in future regulatory proceedings and to gauge the financial health of the railroad industry." *Use of a Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow Model in Determining the Railroad Industry's Cost of Capital*, EP 664 (Sub-No. 1), slip op. at 15 (STB served Jan. 28, 2009).

<sup>6</sup> Ibbotson Associates is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Morningstar, Inc. "SBBI" stands for "Stocks,

the 2013 edition, much of the same data could be found in the *Ibbotson SBBI Classic Yearbook*. Beginning in 2016, Morningstar stopped publishing its *Ibbotson SBBI Classic Yearbook*. For the 2015 cost of capital calculation, the AAR utilized the Duff & Phelps *2016 Valuation Handbook – Guide to Cost of Capital* as a source for the Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium (a.k.a. market risk premium), because this figure is calculated using the same sources and methodology as Ibbotson.<sup>7</sup> Gray V.S. at 30. For the 2016 calculation, the same source was used: the Duff & Phelps *2017 Valuation Handbook – Guide to Cost of Capital*. Though that publication was discontinued in hardcover form, the publication is available through the Duff & Phelps online *Cost of Capital Navigator*. For the 2019 calculation, the same source was used (the Duff & Phelps *2019 Valuation Handbook – Guide to Cost of Capital*), but it was obtained through the online *Cost of Capital Navigator*. The calculation for beta was made using the S&P 500 Price Index and the same methodology approved by the Board in previous cost of capital proceedings, including the 2017 and 2018 cost of capital proceedings. Gray V.S. at 28-36.

The values determined by Mr. Gray for the elements of the CAPM methodology were 2.40 percent for the risk-free rate, 7.15 percent for the market risk premium, and 1.0941 for beta.

Based on the four-railroad composite described above and the procedures used by the STB in the last cost of capital proceeding, Mr. Gray estimates that under the CAPM methodology the cost of common equity capital for 2019 is 10.22 percent. Gray V.S. at 36.

---

Bonds, Bills, and Inflation.

<sup>7</sup> Duff and Phelps notes that this premium is “Calculated as the average annual return of the S&P 500 total return index minus the average annual return of the SBBI long-term (20-year) government bond income return series over the 1926-2016 time period. The long-horizon historical equity risk premium was previously published on the “back page” of the Morningstar/Ibbotson *SBBI Valuation Yearbook* (discontinued).”

## **B. The Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF Methodology**

The Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF methodology, as adopted by the Board, calculates the cost of common equity capital as follows:

The cost of equity in a DCF model is the discount rate that equates a firm's market value to the present value of the stream of cash flows that could affect investors. These cash flows are not presumed to be paid out to investors; instead, it is assumed investors will ultimately benefit from these cash flows through higher regular dividends, special dividends, stock buybacks, or stock price appreciation. The incorporation of these cash flows and the expected growth of earnings are the essential aspects of the multi-stage DCF we are adopting here.

The Morningstar/Ibbotson model defines cash flows (CF), for the first two stages, as income before extraordinary items (IBEI) minus capital expenditures (CAPEX) plus depreciation (DEP) and deferred taxes (DT), or

$$CF = IBEI - CAPEX + DEP + DT.$$

An average cash flow figure is used as the starting point of the analysis under the Morningstar/Ibbotson model. To find the average cash flow, the model uses the 5-year period leading up to the year being analyzed, and the total cash flows for that time period are divided by total sales, which determine the 5-year cash-flow-to-sales ratio. The ratio is then multiplied by the total sales for the year being analyzed to obtain the average cash flow estimate for that year. For the third (and final) stage of the Morningstar/Ibbotson multistage DCF model stage, Morningstar/Ibbotson uses two additional assumptions: that there is no depreciation or deferred taxes. Therefore, in the third stage, cash flows are based solely on income before extraordinary items.

Growth of earnings is also calculated in three stages. In the first stage (years 1-5), the firm's annual earnings growth rate is assumed to be the median value of the qualifying railroad's 3- to 5-year growth estimates as determined by railroad industry analysts and published by Institutional Brokers Estimate System (IBES). In the second stage (years 6-10), the growth rate is the simple average of all growth rates in stage 1. In stage three (years 11 and onwards), the growth rate is the average long-run nominal growth rate of the U.S. economy. This long-run nominal growth rate is estimated by using the historical growth in real GDP and the long-run expected inflation rate.

*Use of a Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow Model in Determining the Railroad Industry's Cost of Capital*, EP 664 (Sub-No. 1), slip. op. at 5-6 (STB served Jan. 28, 2009).

The cost of common equity capital using the Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF model adopted by the Board is also calculated and explained in the attached Verified Statement of Mr. Gray. Consistent with the methodology approved by the Board in *Railroad Cost of Capital – 2008*, EP 558 (Sub-No. 12), slip op. at 9-10 (STB served Sept. 25, 2009), Mr. Gray’s calculations used only IBES growth estimates (distributed by Refinitiv) available as of December 31, 2018, and stock market values were based on shares outstanding and stock prices as of the last trading day of the last full week for 2019 – January 3, 2020 (Friday). Gray V.S. at 41-46.<sup>8</sup>

Mr. Gray calculates the cost of common equity capital for 2019, using the STB’s version of the Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF model, as 11.12 percent. Gray V.S. at 48.

**C. Conclusion as to the Cost of Common Equity Capital**

Under the Board’s methodology, the cost of common equity capital is the simple average of the results using the CAPM and Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF models. The simple average produces a cost of common equity capital of 10.67 percent for 2019. Gray V.S. at 49-50.

**III. The Cost of Preferred Equity Capital**

Preferred stock is a hybrid security which has some characteristics of debt and some characteristics of equity. Its cost depends on its specific features. The methodology used by the Board applies the following criteria:

---

<sup>8</sup> Consistent with the methodology approved by the Board in *Railroad Cost of Capital – 2017*, EP 558 (Sub-No. 21), slip op. at 11-12, Mr. Gray’s calculations used data inputs in the cash flow formula as retrieved from the railroads’ 2015-2018 10-K filings with the SEC (and used restated data where set forth in any subsequently filed 10-K filings with the SEC). See Gray V.S. at 40.

- (a) Where the preferred is not convertible into common stock, and where the corporation is not required to redeem the preferred at specific times, the cost of preferred equity is equal to its current dividend yield.
- (b) Where the preferred is not convertible but is subject to mandatory redemption providing holders of the instrument with a premium, the cost is equal to the current dividend yield, plus the present value of the premium.
- (c) Where the preferred is convertible at the option of the holder, and the market values of the preferred and common indicate that conversion is likely to occur or that the conversion right controls the price of the preferred, the preferred has the same cost as common equity.

From 2003 until 2012, no railroads in the composite had preferred stock outstanding. Since then and continuing in 2019, one railroad in the group had preferred stock outstanding. The estimated cost of preferred equity is 3.64 percent for 2019. Gray V.S. at 53.

#### **IV. The Cost of Debt**

According to the Board's well-established methodology, the cost of debt includes costs for three categories (bonds, equipment trust certificates, conditional sales agreements) of debt instruments, plus flotation costs. *See, e.g., Railroad Cost of Capital – 1997*, EP 558 (Sub-No. 1), slip op. at 2-3 (STB served July 16, 1998); *Railroad Cost of Capital – 2018*, EP 558 (Sub-No. 22), slip op. at 4. In its notice of intent to participate in this proceeding, the Western Coal Traffic League ("WCTL") suggests that "the railroads' opening statement should include, on the railroads' own initiative or at the Board's direction, a presentation that treats operating leases of more than a year as debt."<sup>9</sup> In support of this suggestion, WCTL contends that "a GAAP

---

<sup>9</sup> Letter from Robert D. Rosenberg, Attorney for WCTL, to Cynthia T. Brown, Chief, Section of Administration,

revision, ASU 2016-02, which took effect no later than reporting year 2019, directs that operating leases longer than a year be treated as balance sheet debt.”<sup>10</sup>

WCTL’s request for a change in the methodology to calculate the cost of debt is both procedurally and substantively misplaced. The Board has long understood that permitting a party like WCTL to propose methodological changes in the annual cost-of-capital calculation should not be allowed.<sup>11</sup> And while Generally Accepted Accounting Principles now call for operating leases longer than 12 months to be recorded on the balance sheet as liabilities, that is not synonymous with debt in the context of this proceeding. The railroads that make up the composite railroad account for such leases as other liabilities on the balance sheet – liabilities that are not appropriately included in the cost-of-debt calculation. This treatment is consistent with other items recorded on the balance sheet as liabilities, but not treated as debt, including deferred income taxes, net pension benefit obligations, net other post-retirement benefit obligations, long-term advances, casualty and other claims, and deferred compensation.

To determine the cost of debt for bonds,<sup>12</sup> Mr. Gray has computed the average current bond yield for 129 bonds from the sample railroads for which data were available during 2019 according to the Board’s well-established methodology. Under this approach, the bond yield is based on a sample representing 99.3 percent of the book value of the bonds issued by the railroads in the sample.<sup>13</sup> As the Board has recognized, equipment trust certificates (ETCs) and conditional sales agreements (CSAs) are not actively traded in secondary markets. Their costs

---

Office of Proceedings, STB, at 1 (Mar. 24, 2020).

<sup>10</sup> *Id.*

<sup>11</sup> *Methodology to be Employed in Determining the Railroad Industry’s Cost of Capital*, EP 664, slip op. at 18 (STB served Jan. 17, 2008).

<sup>12</sup> The term “bonds” is used to describe bonds, notes, debentures, and other similar types of debt.

<sup>13</sup> Bond data were retrieved from a Bloomberg database. Gray V.S. at 8.

were therefore estimated by comparing them to the yields on Treasury securities that are actively traded.<sup>14</sup> The composite current cost of debt is the market-weighted average cost of bonds, ETCs, and CSAs (if there were any), plus a small flotation cost.<sup>15</sup> Using the Board's established methodology, the railroads' 2019 cost of new debt is 3.48 percent. Gray V.S. at 23-24.

## **V. The 2019 Capital Structure of the Railroad Industry and the Overall Cost of Capital**

Pursuant to the Board's February 27, 2020 decision, the market values of debt, preferred equity, and common equity were compiled to compute the 2019 capital structure of the railroad industry. The railroads' market value capital structure on a market value basis is 18.54 percent debt, 81.46 percent common equity capital, and 0.00 percent preferred equity capital. Gray V.S. at 54. Based upon this capital structure, the overall 2019 cost of capital is 9.34 percent. Gray V.S. at 55.

## **Conclusion**

The Board should determine that the railroads' cost of capital for 2019 is 9.34 percent.

Respectfully submitted,



Kathryn D. Kirmayer  
Timothy J. Strafford  
J. Frederick Miller Jr. (*admitted in Maryland*)  
Association of American Railroads  
425 Third Street, S.W., Suite 1000  
Washington, DC 20024

April 20, 2020

---

<sup>14</sup> Gray V.S. at 12, 16. No CSAs were modeled because none are outstanding.

<sup>15</sup> In this proceeding, the AAR calculated bond flotation costs by using data reported by the sample railroads to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) regarding new debt offerings in 2019. This is the same methodology approved by the Board in *Railroad Cost of Capital –2018*, EP 558 (Sub-No. 22), slip op. at 6. Gray V.S. at 18-23.

## **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that on this 20th day of April, 2020, I caused to be served by electronic mail a copy of the foregoing on the following:

Robert D. Rosenberg  
Slover & Loftus  
1224 Seventeenth St., NW  
Washington, DC 20036-3003

/s/ Kathleen Birch  
Kathleen Birch

BEFORE THE  
SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

EX PARTE NO. 558 (Sub-No. 23)  
RAILROAD COST OF CAPITAL — 2019

VERIFIED STATEMENT  
OF  
JOHN T. GRAY  
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT — POLICY AND ECONOMICS  
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS

April 20, 2020

## Table of Contents

|                                                         | Page      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>I. Introduction .....</b>                            | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>II. Determining the Cost of Capital .....</b>        | <b>3</b>  |
| A. Defining the Cost of Capital .....                   | 3         |
| B. The Composite Railroad Approach .....                | 3         |
| C. Selection of Railroads for Analysis .....            | 4         |
| D. Types of Railroad Capital .....                      | 5         |
| <b>III. Debt Capital in 2019 .....</b>                  | <b>6</b>  |
| A. Bonds, Notes and Debentures .....                    | 7         |
| 1. Market Value of Bonds, Notes and Debentures.....     | 8         |
| 2. Current Cost of Bonds, Notes and Debentures .....    | 10        |
| B. Equipment Trust Certificates .....                   | 11        |
| C. Conditional Sales Agreements .....                   | 15        |
| D. All Other Debt.....                                  | 16        |
| E. Market Value of Debt .....                           | 17        |
| F. Flotation Costs for Debt Capital .....               | 18        |
| G. Conclusion as to the Cost of Debt Capital .....      | 23        |
| <b>IV. Common Equity Capital in 2019 .....</b>          | <b>24</b> |
| A. The Market Value of Common Equity Capital .....      | 24        |
| B. The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) .....         | 26        |
| 1. Risk Free Rate (RF) .....                            | 28        |
| 2. Market Risk Premium (MRP) .....                      | 29        |
| 3. Beta .....                                           | 31        |
| 4. Cost of Common Equity Using the CAPM .....           | 36        |
| C. The Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow Model .....     | 36        |
| 1. Cash Flows.....                                      | 38        |
| 2. Growth Rates .....                                   | 41        |
| 3. Market Values .....                                  | 46        |
| 4. Cost of Common Equity Using the MSDCF Model .....    | 47        |
| D. Conclusion as to Cost of Common Equity Capital ..... | 49        |
| <b>V. Preferred Equity Capital in 2019 .....</b>        | <b>50</b> |
| A. Overview of Preferred Stock .....                    | 50        |
| B. The Market Value of Preferred Equity Capital .....   | 52        |

## Table of Contents (continued)

|                                                      |           |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| C. The Cost of Preferred Equity Capital.....         | 52        |
| <b>VI. The Overall Cost of Capital in 2019 .....</b> | <b>54</b> |
| A. Determination of Market Value Weights.....        | 54        |
| B. The Overall Cost of Capital .....                 | 55        |
| <b>VII. Qualifications of John T. Gray.....</b>      | <b>56</b> |

## List of Tables

|                                                                         | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1. Evaluation of Class I Railroads.....                                 | 4    |
| 2. Bonds, Notes and Debentures - Average Market Value .....             | 9    |
| 3. Bonds, Notes and Debentures - Weighted Current Cost.....             | 10   |
| 4. History of Premiums for Equipment Trust Certificates (ETC).....      | 13   |
| 5. Summary of Equipment Trust Certificates Modeled for 2019 .....       | 14   |
| 6. Market Value of Debt .....                                           | 18   |
| 7. Flotation Costs for Equipment Trust Certificates .....               | 22   |
| 8. Flotation Costs for Debt.....                                        | 23   |
| 9. Composite Current Cost of Debt.....                                  | 23   |
| 10. Average Market Value for Common Equity in 2019.....                 | 24   |
| 11. 20-Year U.S. Treasury Bonds 2010 - 2019.....                        | 29   |
| 12. Cost of Common Equity Using STB's Capital Asset Pricing Model ..... | 36   |
| 13. Example Cash Flow Calculations for UNP in 2019 .....                | 39   |
| 14. 2019 Thomson Median Growth Rate Estimates .....                     | 42   |
| 15. Equity Market Value on Year-End, 2019 .....                         | 46   |
| 16. Cost of Equity Using STB's Ibbotson MSDCF .....                     | 48   |
| 17. Cost of Common Equity Capital.....                                  | 50   |
| 18. Average Market Value for Preferred Equity in 2019.....              | 52   |
| 19. Cost of Preferred Equity Capital .....                              | 54   |
| 20. Capital Structure and Weights .....                                 | 55   |
| 21. Weighted Current Cost of Capital.....                               | 55   |

## List of Charts

|                                 | Page |
|---------------------------------|------|
| 1. S&P 500 (2019 vs. 2018)..... | 26   |

## **List of Appendices**

Appendix A — Bonds, Notes and Debentures

Appendix B — Interest Rates on Selected Government Instruments (Yield Curve)

Appendix C — Equipment Trust Certificates

Appendix D — 2019 Market Value of Debt

Appendix E — 2019 Flotation Costs for Bonds

Appendix F — 2019 Current Cost of Debt

Appendix G — Market Value for Common Equity (2019)

Appendix H — Historical Risk Free Rates and Market Risk Premiums

Appendix I — AAR Regression for 2019 Beta

Appendix J — Cost of Common Equity Using the Multi-Stage DCF model (formula)

Appendix K — Cash Flow Calculation

Appendix L — 2019 Median Growth Rates for MSDCF

Appendix M — Stage 3 Growth Rate for MSDCF

Appendix N — Market Value Data for MSDCF

Appendix O — 2019 Cost of Equity Using STB's MSDCF

Appendix P — 2019 Preferred Equity

**Verified Statement  
of  
John T. Gray**

**I. Introduction**

My name is John T. Gray. I am Senior Vice President – Policy and Economics of the Association of American Railroads (AAR), with offices at 425 Third Street, SW, Suite 1000, Washington, DC 20024. The AAR is the trade association of the Nation’s major railroads, as well as the railroads of Canada and Mexico. The AAR’s United States railroad members, which include all Class I railroads plus about 150 additional Class II and III freight railroads, account for approximately 97 percent of our Nation’s total railroad freight operating revenue.

When appropriate, the AAR represents the railroad industry before government bodies, including economic regulatory proceedings before the Surface Transportation Board (“STB” or “Board”). In particular, the AAR has participated in all of the STB proceedings addressing revenue adequacy standards and the annual cost of capital determinations.

Aside from other responsibilities, I have conducted or directed a wide range of analyses and projects addressing regulatory, legislative and internal issues relevant to railroads. Furthermore, I have testified before federal regulatory agencies, and have been an expert witness for a railroad. A summary of my qualifications and experience appears at the end of this statement.

In this submission, I am responding to the Board’s decision of February 26, 2020 (served February 27), instituting a proceeding to determine the railroad industry’s 2019

cost of capital — Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 23), *Railroad Cost of Capital — 2019* ("Ex Parte 558 Decision"). In my statement, I calculate the cost of debt for the railroad industry using the procedures accepted in previous STB proceedings. I also calculate the cost of common equity using a simple average of the estimates produced using the following methods: (1) the Capital Asset Pricing Model used by the Board in Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 22); and (2) the STB's version of the Morningstar/Ibbotson Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow Model as used by the Board in Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 22) — including the Board's deferred tax adjustment to 2017 data. In addition, I calculate a cost of preferred equity using the dividend yield method, as used in Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 22). Finally, I calculate the market value capital structure and the overall cost of capital using the procedures accepted in previous Cost of Capital proceedings. This statement presents the details for calculating the necessary components for the overall cost of capital calculation: the market value capital structure, the cost of debt, the cost of common equity capital using the Capital Asset Pricing Model and the Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow Model, and the cost of preferred equity capital.

I conclude that the 2019 cost of capital for the railroad industry is 9.34 percent. This estimate is based on a current cost of debt of 3.48 percent, a cost of common equity capital of 10.67 percent; a cost of preferred equity of 3.64 percent; and market value weights for debt, common equity, and preferred equity of 18.54 percent, 81.46 percent, and 0.00 percent, respectively.

## **II. Determining the Cost of Capital**

### **A. Defining the Cost of Capital**

The cost of capital for a firm is the minimum rate of return on investment that the providers of capital require as a condition for making an investment in the firm. In essence, it is the threshold rate of return that makes investment in the firm attractive. The cost of capital necessarily incorporates long-term investor expectations for a company's performance. Investment funds flow to companies where the expected returns, over the investors' investment horizons, are thought to at least equal the expected returns available from other investment opportunities, giving consideration to the relative (or commensurate) risk of investment. Similarly within a company, limited capital resources flow to projects where the expected returns are anticipated to be highest, giving consideration to the relative (or commensurate) risk, uncertainty and timing of investment. Methods used to estimate the cost of capital therefore attempt to measure investor expectations. Such models of future behavior are inherently uncertain, and cost of capital computations provide only an estimate of an expected value of the cost of invested capital at a particular point in time. For some types of capital, such as traded bonds, investor expectations can be readily observed. For other types of capital, such as common equity, modeling is necessary.

### **B. The Composite Railroad Approach**

The STB has adopted a composite railroad approach to computing an industry-wide cost of capital. This approach relies upon data from a sample of railroads meeting criteria established by the Board's predecessor, the Interstate Commerce Commission, in Ex Parte No. 458, *Railroad Cost of Capital — 1984*, 1 I.C.C. 2d 989, 1003–1004 (1985), and modified by the STB in Ex Parte No. 664 (Sub-No. 3) served October 25, 2017.

### C. Selection of Railroads for Analysis

Under the criteria established by the Board for individual firm inclusion in the composite railroad sample, a company must meet certain criteria. (Ex Parte 558 Sub-No. 23 Decision) Those criteria are:

- The company is a Class I line-haul railroad.
- If the Class I railroad is controlled by another company, the controlling company is primarily a railroad company (at least 50 percent of its total assets are devoted to railroad operations), and it is not already included in the study frame.
- The company's bonds are rated at least BBB by Standard & Poor's and Baa by Moody's.
- The company's stock is listed on either the NYSE or the NASDAQ.
- The company has paid dividends throughout the year (2019).

Table 1 lists the AAR's evaluation of railroad companies that may meet the STB's criteria.

**Table No. 1**  
**Evaluation of Class I Railroads**  
**Under Surface Transportation Board Selection Criteria**  
**2019**

| <b>Class I<br/>Railroad</b> | <b>Parent</b>                 | <b>Stock<br/>Symbol</b> | <b>Dividends<br/>Throughout<br/>2019</b> | <b>Rail Assets<br/>Account For<br/>At Least 50%<br/>of Parent</b> | <b>Adequate<br/>Debt<br/>Rating</b> | <b>NYSE<br/>or<br/>NASDAQ</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BNSF                        | Berkshire Hathaway            | BRK-A                   | No                                       | No                                                                | Yes                                 | Yes                           |
| CSX                         | CSX Corporation               | CSX                     | Yes                                      | Yes                                                               | Yes                                 | Yes                           |
| CNGT*                       | Canadian National Railway Co. | CNI                     | ---                                      | Non-U.S. company                                                  | ---                                 |                               |
| KCS                         | Kansas City Southern          | KSU                     | Yes                                      | Yes                                                               | Yes                                 | Yes                           |
| NS                          | Norfolk Southern Corporation  | NSC                     | Yes                                      | Yes                                                               | Yes                                 | Yes                           |
| CPSL*                       | Canadian Pacific Railway Ltd. | CP                      | ---                                      | Non-U.S. company                                                  | ---                                 |                               |
| UP                          | Union Pacific Corporation     | UNP                     | Yes                                      | Yes                                                               | Yes                                 | Yes                           |

\* CNGT is Grand Trunk Corporation, and consists of almost all of the U.S. railroad operations of Canadian National Railway (a.k.a. CN). CPSL is Soo Line Corporation, and consists of the U.S. operations of Canadian Pacific (CP). Following STB precedent, CN and Canadian Pacific were not included in the sample because both CN and Canadian Pacific are Canadian corporations – and the cost of capital proceeding is concerned with determining costs for U.S. railroads under STB jurisdiction.

This year there are four railroad corporations or holding companies in the sample meeting the Board's criteria: CSX Corporation, Kansas City Southern, Norfolk Southern Corporation, and Union Pacific Corporation. These are the same railroad companies included in the 2018 sample. Consistent with past proceedings, the two Canadian-owned railroads have been excluded from the sample.<sup>1</sup> Berkshire Hathaway, owner of BNSF Railway Company, did not pay dividends throughout 2019, and the railroad is less than 50% of the company's assets.<sup>2</sup> Based on data from Annual Report Form R-1 for 2019, the four-firm composite accounts for 62 percent of the operating revenues and 60 percent of the assets of all Class I railroads.

#### **D. Types of Railroad Capital**

The total capital of a firm may include various forms of debt and two types of equity; common stock and preferred stock. Each of these three sources of capital has different expected rates of return (reflecting different levels of perceived risk of the particular debt or equity instrument), and the overall cost of capital is calculated as the market value weighted average of the costs of common equity, preferred equity, and debt. Different approaches are used to estimate the costs of each of the types of capital. In this statement, 98 percent of the cost of debt is calculated using bonds and similar instruments (including notes and debentures). The

---

---

<sup>1</sup> See STB Ex Parte No. 558, decided July 2, 1997, page 2, and verified statement of Craig F. Rockey on behalf of the Association of American Railroads in Ex Parte No. 558, submitted March 19, 1997, Table 1 on page 6. Accounting methods, differences in the treatment of taxes, and currency conversion could also be issues if foreign companies were added to the composite railroad. The railroad parents (CN and Canadian Pacific) are still more Canadian than USA. Comparing operating revenues for 2018 as reported in the AAR's *Railroad Facts* book, 2019 edition: CNGT was 32 percent of CN, and SOO was 28 percent of Canadian Pacific.

<sup>2</sup> The rail operations of BNSF Railway Company are the principal operating subsidiary of Burlington Northern Santa Fe, LLC – which is a subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway, Inc. For 2019, BNSF accounted 10.8 percent of Berkshire Hathaway assets. Among the many other diverse subsidiaries of Berkshire Hathaway are GEICO, Fruit of the Loom, Helzberg Diamonds and Dairy Queen. The company also owns pipelines, manufacturers, numerous automobile dealerships, real estate companies, and newspapers.

remaining 2 percent – in the form of Equipment Trust Certificates – is calculated with a long-used model that permits comparison of market-determined yields for government debt, and the historical relationship between government debt and the type of railroad debt modeled.<sup>3</sup> No Conditional Sales Agreements were used to calculate the 2019 cost of debt because they have all been retired. The estimate of the cost of common equity is a simple average of the results from two estimation methods. One method is calculated using the backward-looking Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) following the methodology prescribed by the Board in the 2018 Cost of Capital decision. The other method is calculated using the somewhat more forward looking Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow model (MSDCF) methodology prescribed by the Board in the 2018 Cost of Capital Decision. The cost of preferred equity capital has been calculated using a simple dividend yield method, as used in the 2018 Cost of Capital Decision. Calculations for all three types of capital are based on data through 2019. The industry’s overall cost of capital is computed as a weighted average of the three costs — debt, common equity, and preferred equity — based upon the market value for each type of capital.

### **III. Debt Capital in 2019**

The current cost of debt is determined from the current market-determined yields on all debt outstanding. This approach is necessary, and in past Board Cost of Capital decisions has been accepted as appropriate, because of the reasons listed below.<sup>4</sup>

---

<sup>3</sup> There are currently four Equipment Trust Certificates modeled.

<sup>4</sup> See Ex Parte Nos. 415, 436, 452, 458, 464, 466, 473, 478, 486, 491, 506, 513, 518, 523, 523 (Sub-No. 1), 558, and 558 (Sub-No. 1) through (Sub-No. 22).

- (1) There is a lack of sufficient new issues from which to develop a representative, and statistically reliable, current cost.
- (2) The stated rate of interest/dividend payment to the investor is not always the same as the cost to the railroad. For example, when securities are issued, the total amount paid by investors is seldom received by the railroad. Administrative fees, such as compensation paid to investment bankers, reduce the proceeds to the railroad. The effect of this is to increase the cost of the securities to the railroad.
- (3) The maturity mix and the type of instrument (equipment trust certificates, conditional sales agreements, long-term debt) of new security issues may be different from the average of existing securities. Because of the effect that length of maturity and type of security has on its current cost, the use of only new issues would not accurately measure the current cost.
- (4) The quantity and quality of existing debt has an impact on the yield of new issues.

#### **A. Bonds, Notes and Debentures**

As in previous Cost of Capital determinations, calculations relating to the bond market value use market data for the composite railroad whenever possible, and calculations for the cost of bond debt rely entirely on market data.<sup>5</sup> Multiple sources for market data are available, and each source has its own criteria for including a financial instrument in its database. However, no market data will be available in any database for bonds that do not trade.<sup>6</sup> For 2019, yields and prices of the sample railroads' bonds, notes

---

<sup>5</sup> The terms "bonds" and "bonds, notes, and debentures" are used interchangeably herein.

<sup>6</sup> In some cases, a comparable bond method could be used, where yields for traded bonds could be used for non-traded bonds with similar qualities (maturity date and type of instrument), enabling the calculation of a

and debentures were obtained from Bloomberg.<sup>7</sup> This source is the same data source used since the 2011 cost of capital determination. We were able to find data for 126 unique CUSIPs (bond identifiers).<sup>8</sup> Appendix A lists market value data for 129 bonds because three set of notes was issued twice during 2018 and 2019, and the portions needed to be split for prorating purposes.<sup>9</sup> The 129 bonds represent 99.3 percent of the book value of all railroad bonds belonging to the composite railroad.<sup>10</sup> The bonds not included in the market value calculation are those that are either not in Bloomberg's database, or were in the database but did not trade.

### **1. Market Value of Bonds, Notes, and Debentures**

The average market value for traded bonds, notes, and debentures is calculated using the methodology employed in previous Cost of Capital proceedings. For each of 129 bonds with market data in 2019, an average price is calculated based on the simple average of monthly prices. The prices represent what the investor is willing to pay for the bond given its coupon rate and maturity date. The market value is the average market price (stated as a price per hundred dollars of principal) times the amount of debt outstanding as

---

probable market price. Another approach would be to construct a yield curve for a railroad. We have not recommended these approaches because the supply of bonds with market data is adequate.

<sup>7</sup> Bloomberg's product is called Bloomberg Professional, and it is available as a subscription service. <https://www.bloomberg.com/professional/>

<sup>8</sup> A CUSIP number is a 9-character identification code used to identify a security. CUSIP is an abbreviation for Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures.

<sup>9</sup> In three cases, a portion of a series of notes was issued in 2019 after the original 2018 issue. In each case, the two portions were kept separate to enable both portions to be correctly prorated for the year and therefore follow STB procedure. Thus, Appendix A has 129 "bonds" and 126 unique CUSIPs. See bonds 14, 15, 73, 74, 75, and 76 in Appendix A, and pages 1 and 2 of Appendix E.

<sup>10</sup> In some cases, similar series of bonds have been assigned two CUSIPs because a privately-placed portion trades *among* qualified institutional buyers instead of *through an exchange*. This can also happen in a bond exchange offer where not all of the "old" bonds have been redeemed for the new version.

of December 31, 2019.<sup>11</sup> Where market prices are not available (i.e., for instruments that did not trade or were not found in the Bloomberg database), the “face value” of the bond is assumed to be the price investors would pay. This assumption may slightly overstate the market value of some issues and understate the value of others, depending upon the relationship of the instruments’ coupon rate and the current market rate. However, this possible variation is not likely to significantly affect the overall estimate of the cost of debt capital, since the differences are likely to be both small and offsetting – and, most importantly, since 99.3 percent of the book value of bonds is priced at market. Table 2 summarizes the results of the market value calculations for 2019. The market value for bonds, notes, and debentures that traded is \$53.26 billion, which is 99.4 percent of the total market value of \$53.58 billion.<sup>12</sup>

**Table No. 2**  
**Bonds, Notes and Debentures**  
**Average Market Value**

| <b>Railroad Co.</b>                                                                                              | <b>Traded Value (\$000)</b> | <b>Non-Traded Value (\$000)</b> | <b>Total Value (\$000)</b> | <b>Weight Based on Traded</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CSX                                                                                                              | \$16,538,802                | \$254,338                       | \$16,793,140               | 31.05 %                       |
| KSU                                                                                                              | \$2,604,342                 | \$70,181                        | 2,674,523                  | 4.89                          |
| NSC                                                                                                              | \$12,987,860                | \$0                             | 12,987,860                 | 24.39                         |
| UNP                                                                                                              | \$21,129,350                | \$0                             | 21,129,350                 | 39.67                         |
| Total                                                                                                            | \$53,260,353                | \$324,520                       | \$53,584,873               | 100.00 %                      |
| * The traded weight for KSU, 5.573638%, was rounded up instead of down to force the total to be exactly 100.00%. |                             |                                 |                            |                               |
| Prior Year                                                                                                       | \$43,274,930                | \$343,951                       | \$43,618,880               |                               |
| Change                                                                                                           | 23.1%                       | -5.6%                           | 22.8%                      |                               |

<sup>11</sup> Securities that were newly issued during the year were prorated by the ratio of the number of months outstanding (rounded to the nearest half month) to the twelve-month year, as done in past proceedings.

<sup>12</sup> The market value and book value percentages for traded bonds rounded to the same number.

Total market value for bonds is up 22.8 percent from the previous year. Among the causes of this increase are new debt offerings outpacing retirements, as year-end book values of bonds are higher for three of the four railroads.

Appendix A lists details for each of the 129 bonds, notes, and debentures belonging to the composite railroad that have trading data available for 2019 in the Bloomberg database. As footnoted earlier, there are a few cases where a similar series of bonds has been assigned two CUSIPs because a privately-placed portion trades among qualified institutional buyers instead of through an exchange, as allowed under the Securities and Exchange Commission's Rule 144A. There are also three cases where a series was split for prorating purposes. All instruments are summarized for each sample railroad in the front of the Appendix. Book values for non-traded debt are also listed.

## **2. Current Cost of Bonds, Notes, and Debentures**

Table 3 summarizes the yield or cost of each railroad's debt (bonds, notes, and debentures), which, when weighted by the market value of the traded debt (as shown in Table 3), determines the sample composite cost of bonds, notes and debentures. The weighted average is 3.420 percent, which is over half a percentage point (0.675) lower than 2018's figure of 4.095 percent.

**Table No. 3**  
**Bonds, Notes and Debentures**  
**Weighted Current Cost**

| <b>Railroad Co.</b> | <b>Weight</b> | <b>Current Cost</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| CSX                 | 31.05 %       | 3.561 %             |
| KSU                 | 4.89          | 3.639               |
| NSC                 | 24.39         | 3.496               |
| UNP                 | 39.67         | 3.235               |
| Total               | 100.00 %      | 3.420 %             |

As noted earlier, the current cost for bonds, notes, and debentures is based on traded instruments issued by the sample railroads. Appendix A contains the average yield for each of the 129 securities that traded according to Bloomberg's database. The average yield for each security is a simple average of the twelve month-end yields. The traded portion of Appendix A (in the front section) summarizes the yield, or cost of each railroad's debt, which, when weighted by the market value of the traded debt, determines the sample composite cost of bonds, notes and debentures of 3.420 percent. The weights used in Table 3, as derived from the calculations in Table 2, are also based on the traded portion of bonds, notes and debentures listed in Appendix A.

## **B. Equipment Trust Certificates**

Equipment Trust Certificates (ETCs) are debt obligations that are secured by the particular equipment which is acquired with the instrument's proceeds. In the event of default, creditors may repossess and resell or lease the equipment to pay off the debt obligations. This type of security has declined in popularity. In the 1990 cost of capital determination, ETCs accounted for 17.70 percent of the market value for the sum of bonds, ETCs, and conditional sales agreements.<sup>13</sup> For 2019, this percentage is 1.74 percent. Because entire ETCs are not actively traded in secondary markets, it is necessary to determine their cost by examining the return on other debt securities that are actively traded.

An ETC is generally serially issued. As such, each year during its life an equal amount (typically 1/15th) of the original amount must be retired. Consequently, an ETC

---

<sup>13</sup> See Table 1 in ICC Ex Parte No. 491, decided June 12, 1991. Conditional Sales Agreements accounted for an additional 2.46 percent of debt in the market value calculation.

may be thought of as a series of individual, annually-retiring bonds. In fact, when ETCs are issued, each of the maturities is sold independently from the others. A serially issued debt instrument provides an investor with the ability to purchase only those maturities of particular interest. To correctly compute the composite yield on a serially issued bond, the internal rate of return on the bond's principal and interest payments must be calculated.

To compare ETCs to other debt instruments, the yields to maturity (as detailed in Appendix B) for government bills, notes, and bonds having the same range of maturities as current ETCs were obtained from Federal Reserve data. The yield curve for these government securities (also in Appendix B) shows the relationship between the current costs, or yields to maturity, and maturity dates for government bonds (which, unlike ETCs, are actively traded in secondary markets).

These yield data have been adjusted by the Federal Reserve Board to reflect constant maturities, such that the data accurately reflect the 2019 relationships between yields and maturities. After determining the yields to maturity for government bonds of maturities similar to those of an ETC, those yields are adjusted to reflect the risk associated with the ETCs as compared to government bonds. This adjustment is the risk premium for railroad ETCs, which is the spread between ETCs and government securities.

In 2014, 2015, and 2016, a railroad issued new ETCs with interest rate spreads above government bonds of 76, 44, and 70 basis points, respectively. Since there were no new ETCs issued in 2017, 2018, and 2019, the 70 basis point spread is our most recent calculation, and I have used that difference for 2019. For comparisons, Table 4 lists

historical spreads used since 2000 and the spread proposed for 2019.<sup>14</sup> Other than the spread for 2015, which appears to be an anomaly, the spread of 70 basis points is the lowest spread used in this century.

**Table No. 4**  
**History of Premiums for**  
**Equipment Trust Certificates (ETC)**

| <b>Data</b> | <b>Year</b> | <b>Proceeding</b>                | <b>Basis Points</b> |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
|             | 2000        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 4)     | 171                 |
|             | 2001        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 5)     | 114                 |
|             | 2002        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 6)     | 114                 |
|             | 2003        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 7)     | 114                 |
|             | 2004        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 8)     | 114                 |
|             | 2005        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 9)     | 114                 |
|             | 2006        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 10)    | 114                 |
|             | 2007        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 11)    | 125                 |
|             | 2008        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 12)    | 125                 |
|             | 2009        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 13)    | 80                  |
|             | 2010        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 14)    | 80                  |
|             | 2011        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 15)    | 80                  |
|             | 2012        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 16)    | 80                  |
|             | 2013        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 17)    | 80                  |
|             | 2014        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 18)    | 76                  |
|             | 2015        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 19)    | 44                  |
|             | 2016        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 20)    | 70                  |
|             | 2017        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 21)    | 70                  |
|             | 2018        | Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 22)    | 70                  |
|             | 2019        | Proposed for EP 558 (Sub-No. 23) | 70                  |

The methodology used to determine the cost of ETC debt is the same as the method employed and approved in previous proceedings. Risk-adjusted yields provide the basis to value each ETC. Using formulae suggested by *Standard Security Calculation Methods*, the

---

<sup>14</sup> The 70 basis point spread was calculated using the same method as that used for 2008, 2010, 2014, 2015, and 2016, and calculations were included in my work papers submitted with each of my verified statements.

market value of each maturity comprising an ETC is determined. In effect, these formulae make it possible to determine the price investors would pay in 2019 for the contractual interest payments and price appreciation for holding the instrument. It is the most accurate way to compute the current cost of ETCs to the firm for the defined period. Computing the internal rate of return of the ETC prices and their associated cash flow streams establish the current cost for ETCs. The weighted-average cost for all modeled Equipment Trust Certificates (now 4) is shown in Table 5.<sup>15</sup>

**Table No. 5**  
**Summary of Equipment Trust Certificates Modeled for 2019**  
**(\$000)**

| Railroad     | Amount Outstanding |                  |                  | Yield         | Current Market Value | Current Interest Amount | No. ETC  |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|
|              | Beg.               | Ending           | Average          |               |                      |                         |          |
| CSX          | \$0                | \$0              | \$0              | --            | \$0                  | \$0                     | 0        |
| KCS          | 0                  | 0                | 0                | --            | 0                    | 0                       | 0        |
| NS           | 0                  | 0                | 0                | --            | 0                    | 0                       | 0        |
| UP           | 961,565            | 917,759          | 939,662          | 2.783%        | 951,588              | 26,483                  | 4        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>\$961,565</b>   | <b>\$917,759</b> | <b>\$939,662</b> | <b>2.783%</b> | <b>\$951,588</b>     | <b>\$26,483</b>         | <b>4</b> |

<sup>15</sup> The formulae used to value these bonds are standards of the security industry. They are:

For bonds with less than six months to maturity:

$$DP = \left[ \frac{100 + C/2}{1 + DY/360} \right] - \left[ C/2 \frac{(180 - D)}{180} \right]$$

For bonds with six months or longer to maturity:

$$DP = \left[ \frac{100}{(1 + Y/2)_{\text{EXP}}(N - 1 + D/180)} \right] + \left[ \sum_{k=1}^N \frac{C/2}{(1 + Y/2)_{\text{EXP}}(K - 1 + D/180)} \right] - \left[ C/2 \frac{(180 - D)}{180} \right]$$

Weighing each railroad's yield (there was only one railroad) by its current market value for modeled ETCs results in a current cost of 2.783 percent. The average rate is lower than the 3.593 percent found for 2018. In this year's case, the premium used in the model is the same as last year – so the lower yield curve for 2019 reflects the lower interest rates on government securities. (See Appendix B). Appendix C lists each ETC, and includes a market value and a current yield for those modeled. (Union Pacific is the only railroad using ETCs currently.) Appendix C also lists ETCs that were not modeled (and those current, which are not used). There were no current ETCs this year. ETCs can fail to be modeled for two reasons: (1) the ETC instrument does not have all of the characteristics typical of an ETC; or (2) the ETC has a floating rate (instead of fixed) making its rate for a particular future year uncertain. There were no non-modeled ETCs this year. The market value of all modeled ETCs is \$951.59 million.

### C. Conditional Sales Agreements

Conditional Sales Agreements (CSAs) are another form of railroad financing that is treated by investors as debt securities, because their interest obligations are essentially the same as interest obligations on ETCs. Like ETCs, CSAs are not generally traded in secondary markets. Accordingly, as in prior proceedings, their current cost can be determined from current yields on government bonds in a similar manner to ETCs, using a

---

|        |     |   |                                                                            |
|--------|-----|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Where: | DP  | = | Dollar price of the bond                                                   |
|        | C   | = | Coupon rate as a percent per year                                          |
|        | D   | = | Number of days from settlement date to coupon date                         |
|        | Y   | = | Yield to maturity as a decimal per year                                    |
|        | EXP | = | Raise the term on the left to the power indicated by the term on the right |
|        | N   | = | Whole number of coupons payable plus 13                                    |
|        | K   | = | Compute for K, values 1 to N and sum the results                           |

1997 relationship between CSAs and ETCs to determine the yield spread over government bonds. As in other recent years, no CSAs were outstanding in 2019 – so none were modeled and none were added to Miscellaneous Debt. No CSAs have been modeled since 2010, and none have been outstanding (non-modeled or current) since 2014. There is no appendix for CSAs.

#### **D. All Other Debt**

Capital leases and miscellaneous debt, which are normally relatively small amounts outstanding, are listed as All Other Debt. To comply with past decisions of the Board, non-modeled Equipment Trust Certificates and Conditional Sales Agreements would have been listed in this category had there been any this year. Capital leases are the largest portion of the All Other Debt category.

Capital leases are contracts between two parties and as such take many forms.<sup>16</sup> Since capital leases are not traded in the marketplace, their current cost is not directly observable. The lack of complete information with respect to leases necessitates that many assumptions be made to estimate their current cost and their values. For market value purposes, capital leases are included at book value. Given the large number of these leases and the significant differences among their terms, this is the only practical option available. Because the cost of capital calculation assigns this debt a cost based on traded or modeled securities (bonds, notes, debentures, ETCs and CSAs) that typically have a lower cost, the cost used for capital leases will be somewhat understated. The book value (assumed market value) of capital leases for 2019 is \$620.3 million.

---

<sup>16</sup> See generally 49 C.F.R. 1201, 2–20 for definitions.

Miscellaneous debt, such as floating rate loans, demand deposits, premiums/discounts, and various instruments with extremely small amounts outstanding are also excluded from the current cost computations. Miscellaneous debt is valued at negative \$672.5 million because in 2019 it consists mostly of discounts and unamortized debt issuance costs.

Capital leases and miscellaneous debt net to only negative \$52.3 million and there were no ETCs that were not modeled. Therefore, All Other Debt as a percent of the total market value of debt of the composite railroad is only negative 0.10 percent. Miscellaneous debt is lower than it was for 2018, and much of the decrease was caused by capital leases. More detail on Miscellaneous Debt can be found in the Debt Reconciliation portion of my work papers. This treatment of All Other Debt is the same approach used in the previous cost of capital proceeding.<sup>17</sup>

#### **E. Market Value of Debt**

Table 6 summarizes the total market value for each debt category. The total market value for traded and non-traded debt is \$54,484 million.

---

<sup>17</sup> Non-modeled ETCs and/or CSAs would also have been included in the All Other category if there had been any.

**Table No. 6**  
**Market Value of Debt (\$000)**

| <b>Type of Debt</b>          | <b>Market Value</b> | <b>Percent of</b> |                 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                              |                     | <b>Total</b>      | <b>Subtotal</b> |
| Bonds, Notes & Debentures    | \$53,584,873        | 98.35 %           | 98.26 %         |
| Equipment Trust Certificates | 951,588             | 1.75              | 1.74            |
| Conditional Sales Agreements | 0                   | 0.00              | 0.00            |
| Subtotal                     | 54,536,460          | 100.10            | 100.00 %        |
| All Other Debt*              | -52,261             | -0.10             |                 |
| Total                        | \$54,484,199        | 100.00 %          |                 |

\* If any ETCs or CSAs are not modeled, they are included in All Other Debt.

Bonds, Notes, and Debentures (Bonds) account for 98.4 percent of the total market value. More detail can be found in Appendix D. As can be computed from that appendix, 99.4 percent of the Bonds' market value is determined by the results of trading throughout the year, while the remaining portion is based upon the book value of non-traded bonds.

Current costs can be determined for three of the four debt categories — Bonds, Equipment Trust Certificates, and Conditional Sales Agreements, had there been any. Therefore, in 2019, the weighted average cost of debt is based upon these three (of the four) debt categories (see subtotal column). The total market value of debt, used to determine the weight for debt in the overall cost of capital calculation, includes all four categories.

#### **F. Flotation Costs for Debt Capital**

The cost of issuing new debt generally has two portions. First, when new debt is issued by a negotiated offering or a competitive bid, the issuing firm pays a fee to the investment banking firm or firms handling the offer. These fees cover the banker's administrative costs in handling the sale and profits. Second, the issuer incurs expenses such as legal, accounting, and printing. Those types of expenses are quantified in the

Securities and Exchange Commission's Form 424(b)(5) or 424(b)(2), as are the investment banker's fee and other details of new debt offerings. Flotation costs generally vary by type of security. For ETCs and CSAs, the fees are extremely small, but costs increase as the administrative burden and underwriting risk increase (i.e., in order of increasing cost — ETCs and CSAs, bonds and notes, convertible bonds, and preferred stock and common stock). As discussed below, flotation costs directly reduce the gross proceeds available to the issuing firm.

An example helps to illustrate how flotation costs permanently increase the cost of debt capital to the railroad. If a railroad sells a 10-year bond with an annual coupon of 15 percent and investors are willing to pay \$98 for each \$100 in face value, the effective yield on the bond is 15.40 percent. Because the investment banker requires compensation (flotation costs) for his work, the railroad does not receive the full \$98 from the investors. In addition, the railroad will have its own internal costs such as legal and accounting. If flotation costs reduce the net proceeds to say \$96, the effective cost to the railroad over the life of the bond is 15.82 percent. Therefore, flotation costs have increased the cost of debt from 15.40 to 15.82, or by 42 basis points. Proper accounting treatment requires the \$4 per \$100 ( $\$100 - \$96$ ) to be amortized on a straight line basis over the life of the bond. In addition, the Uniform System of Accounts requires the annual amortization to be charged directly to Account No. 548, Amortization of Discount on Funded Debt, a fixed charge item. This results in fixed charges for the year totaling \$15.40 (\$15.00 coupon payment + amortization of \$0.20 discount + \$0.20 flotation costs). It is important to note that these flotation costs are not recovered through operating costs but are fixed charges each year

during the life of the bond. Also, it is evident that in order to reflect the total current cost of debt, flotation costs must be included.

Any firm requires the opportunity to cover flotation costs before it will have an incentive to make future capital expenditures. Before creditors will lend their funds, they must be assured that the railroad will have the opportunity to earn returns sufficient to cover all costs.

Using the same methodology used since 2008, I calculated 2019 flotation costs for bonds using publicly available data from electronic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).<sup>18</sup> The filing types are “Prospectus Rule 424(b)(2)” and “Prospectus Rule 424(b)(5)”. In addition to standard bond information such as coupon and maturity date, these filings also provide the price to investors, underwriter’s fee, and railroad expenses excluding the underwriter’s fee. I have calculated a yield based on the price to investors and a yield that also included flotation costs. The difference between the two yields is the flotation cost expressed in percentage points. For 2019, 17 new issues were reported in seven filings, with some filings reporting multiple new issues. This total of 17 new issues is much higher than normal. A simple average of the 17 flotation costs is 0.075 points, which is .003 lower than the figure used by the Board for 2018 – although not substantially different. As before, debt exchanges have not been included. Pages 1 through 3 of Appendix E contain a table with input data and calculations. Pages 4 and 5 of the same appendix contain, as an example, the pages from the SEC filing that were used as a source for one of the filings. The source filings for all of the new bond issues have been

---

<sup>18</sup>The SEC’s EDGAR (Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis, and Retrieval) system is available on the internet at the following address: <https://www.sec.gov/edgar.shtml> .

included in my work papers. I believe the 17 new railroad debt issues, which were issued by four different railroads, provide the best information to determine flotation costs for 2019, and I have therefore used 0.075 percentage points for the flotation costs for bonds.

Flotation costs for ETCs have much less significance compared to bonds simply because ETCs are less than 2 percent of the market value of the debt used to determine the current cost of debt. I have calculated flotation costs for ETCs using the same methodology used in the previous Cost of Capital decision, although it has some flaws. See my testimony for 2012 for a discussion of the incorrect assumption used with the current method. Because ETCs are such a small portion of total debt, this flawed method for estimating flotation costs for ETCs does not affect the cost of debt, so I have not expended resources with an alternative method.

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) conducted a study of flotation costs using railroad ETC data for the years 1951, 1952 and 1955.<sup>19</sup> In that study, the SEC determined that ETC flotation costs averaged 0.89 percent of gross proceeds. My calculation uses this old study, the flawed assumption about average railroad yields, and assumes the duration is 15 years. This methodology, suggested by a third party in 2008, was first approved by the Board in its cost of capital for 2007 decision served September 26, 2008.

Table 7 below calculates flotation costs for ETCs using the flotation percent of gross proceeds discussed above. No flotation costs have been calculated for CSAs, as none have been modeled.

---

<sup>19</sup> *Cost of Flotation of Corporate Securities 1951-1955*, Securities and Exchange Commission, June 1957.

**Table No. 7**  
**Flotation Costs for**  
**Equipment Trust Certificates**

|                                                                     |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b><i>Given</i></b>                                                 | <b>ETC</b>    |
| Flotation Costs as Pct of Gross Proceeds                            | 0.890%        |
| Avg. Railroad Yields (Table 5)                                      | 2.783%        |
| Assumed Duration of New Instrument (Yrs)                            | 15            |
| <br><b><i>Calculated</i></b>                                        |               |
| Price After Flotation Costs                                         | \$99.11       |
| Effective Yield Including Flotation Costs                           | 2.856%        |
| <br>Difference Between Yields With and<br>Without Flotation Costs = |               |
| <b>Flotation Cost as Percentage Points</b>                          | <b>0.073%</b> |

In this calculation, current average yields on railroad ETCs are assumed to be equal to the yield resulting from the price to investors for a new issue (a flawed assumption because the current yields and new issues are on *different places in the yield curve*). Coupons are assumed to be paid twice per year. The duration for new ETCs is assumed to be 15 years. Given the input data, effective yields can be calculated, and the difference between the yields excluding flotation costs and the yields including flotation costs are the flotation costs measured in percentage points. The results are flotation costs for ETCs of 0.073 percentage points – which is .004 percentage points lower than the value for 2018 and closer to the current flotation cost for bonds.

To compute the overall effect of flotation cost on debt, the market value weight of the debt outstanding is multiplied by the respective flotation cost. The weights for each type of debt are based on market values for debt (excluding All Other Debt), as found in the Percent of Subtotal column in Table 6. All Other Debt is excluded from the weight calculation, since a current cost of debt for that category has not been determined. As shown in Table 8, flotation costs increase the cost of debt by 0.075 percentage points.

**Table No. 8**  
**Flotation Costs For Debt**

| <b>Type of Debt</b>          | <b>Market Weight</b> | <b>Flotation Cost</b> |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Bonds, Notes & Debentures    | 98.26%               | 0.075%                |
| Equipment Trust Certificates | 1.74%                | 0.073%                |
| Conditional Sales Agreements | 0.00%                | not calculated        |
| Total                        | 100.00%              | 0.075%                |

This flotation cost for 2019 is 0.003 percentage points lower than the number used by the Board in its 2018 Cost of Capital decision. Since bonds have a market weight of over 98 percent, flotation costs for total debt rounds to the same number as the flotation costs for bonds. For this year, weighting was almost irrelevant, since the ETC flotation cost was almost the same as that for bonds.

#### **G. Conclusion as to the Cost of Debt Capital**

To determine the overall composite current cost of debt, the current cost of each of three categories of debt (Bonds, ETCs and CSAs) is multiplied by its market value proportion. Market values are properly used in this connection, because they represent the amounts on which the current cost must be paid. Table 9 shows the results of this calculation.

**Table No. 9**  
**Composite Current Cost Of Debt**

| <b>Type of Debt</b>             | <b>Market Weight</b> | <b>Current Cost</b> |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Bonds, Notes & Debentures       | 98.26%               | 3.420%              |
| Equipment Trust Certificates    | 1.74%                | 2.783%              |
| Conditional Sales Agreements    | 0.00%                | --                  |
| Subtotal                        | 100.00%              | 3.409%              |
| Flotation Costs                 |                      | 0.075%              |
| Weighted Cost of Debt           |                      | 3.484%              |
| Weighted Cost of Debt (Rounded) |                      | <b>3.48%</b>        |

The current weighted cost of debt before flotation costs is 3.409 percent. The addition of flotation costs results in a rounded cost of debt of 3.48 percent. Although this cost of debt is higher than the 2012 record low of 3.29 percent, as well as the second-lowest of 3.43 for 2016, it is lower than 2018's 4.16 percent.<sup>20</sup> A summary for the 2019 calculation of the overall cost of debt is provided in Appendix F. That appendix also has some historical costs of debt for comparisons.

## IV. Common Equity Capital In 2019

### A. The Market Value of Common Equity Capital

The market value of common equity is based on stock prices and shares outstanding for 2019. Table 10 below summarizes the market value calculation. The Weight column, which is not used directly in our calculation, is provided as additional information.

**Table No. 10**  
**Average Market Value**  
**For Common Equity in 2019**

| <b>Railroad Co.</b> | <b>Value<br/>(\$000)</b>                                                                         | <b>Weight<br/>%</b> |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| CSX                 | 57,850,794.6                                                                                     | 24.17               |
| KSU                 | 12,605,402.7                                                                                     | 5.27                |
| NSC                 | 49,351,436.0  | 20.62               |
| UNP                 | 119,521,170.7                                                                                    | 49.94               |
| Total               | \$239,328,804.0                                                                                  | 100.00 %            |
| <hr/>               |                                                                                                  |                     |
| Prior Year          | \$219,319,376.7                                                                                  |                     |
| Change              | 9.1%                                                                                             |                     |

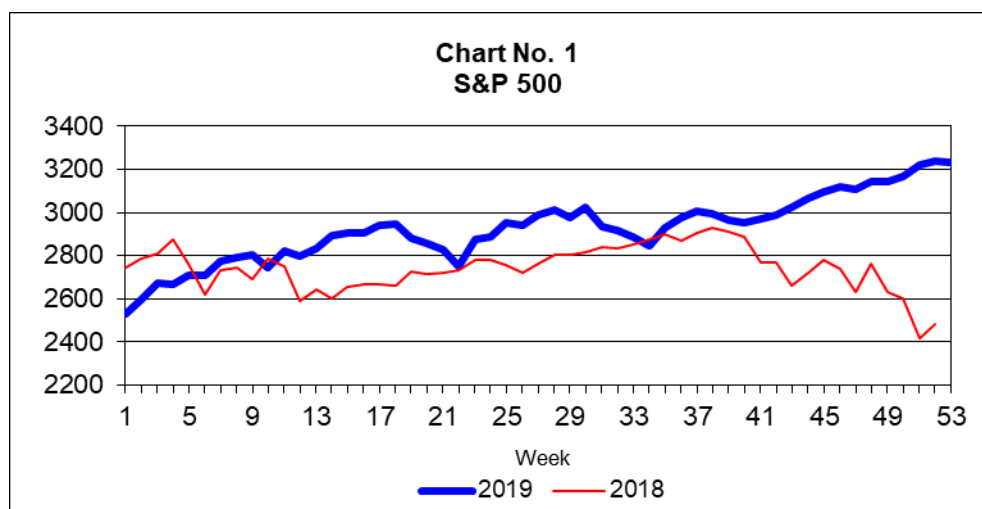
<sup>20</sup> The AAR's *Railroad Facts* book lists the cost of debt decided by the Board and its predecessor. The 2013 edition contains, on page 19, data from 1978 through 2012. The 2019 edition lists, on page 20, data from 1990 through 2018.

Details of the calculation are presented in Appendix G. Weekly market values were calculated for each railroad using shares outstanding data from railroad 10-Q and 10-K reports multiplied by stock prices at the close of each week in 2019.<sup>21</sup> Note that the week beginning on April 15 ends on Thursday April 18 because of the Good Friday holiday. Thus, any railroad shares outstanding change effective on April 19 would not happen until the following week because the market was closed on April 19. Page 6 of Appendix G lists all full-day stock market holidays. Page 5 of the appendix lists the holiday that caused any week to not begin trading on a Monday or end trading on a Friday. Calculations for 2019 included 53 weeks. Week 1 began on Monday December 31, 2018, and is the first week after 2018's week 52 used in last year's calculation. The week beginning Monday December 30, 2019, qualifies as the final week for 2019. Thus, 2019 is a 53-week year for the purpose of calculating the market value of common equity.

The 53-week average market capitalization of the composite railroad (the four railroads that comprise the composite sample), listed in Table Number 10 and on page 5 of Appendix G, is \$239.3 billion. This is a 9 percent increase from last year's average.

---

<sup>21</sup> The 10-Q and 10-K reports are filed with the US. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), and are available from railroad web sites or the SEC web site.



As shown in Chart 1, the stock market in general, as represented by the Standard & Poor’s 500, was also higher in 2019 than most of 2018.

## **B. The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)**

The cost of equity is a measure of investor expectations, including the opportunity cost of investing in a share of a firm’s stock; i.e., the expected rate of return that investors require on the market value (purchase price) of the stock in light of alternative investment opportunities of comparable risk. Because investor expectations are not directly observable, analysts have developed methods of inferring the cost of equity from available financial data. There are several methods available to estimate the cost of equity. Two of these methods, the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) and a Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow model (MSDCF) are used in this statement to compute an estimate for the cost of equity — in accordance with STB Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub No. 23). The CAPM is discussed herein, and the MSDCF is discussed in the next section.

The theory underlying the CAPM is that an investor seeks a risk-free return plus a premium that is dependent upon risk. Since all of the principal elements of the CAPM (the

risk-free rate, the market risk premium, and the beta) are estimated using historical data and relationships computed from that data, the CAPM is essentially a backward look at how equity markets have regarded a particular firm or group of firms. In formulaic terms, the cost of equity as estimated by the CAPM may be expressed as:

$$K = RF + \text{beta} (\text{MRP})$$

Where K = the firm's cost of equity,

RF = the risk-free rate,

MRP = the market's risk premium, and

beta = the coefficient of systematic, non-diversifiable risk of the stock.

Therefore, each firm's cost of equity above the risk-free rate depends on the market risk premium adjusted for the non-diversifiable risk of its common stock, with the adjustment factor represented in the model as beta. The risk-free rate (RF) is typically represented by the rate of a U.S. Government (Treasury) instrument. The market risk premium (MRP) is the expected future difference between returns for the overall stock market and risk-free returns. That expected difference is typically estimated using historical differences. Beta is the coefficient of systematic, non-diversifiable risk of the stock, which depends on its volatility and its correlation with the overall stock market. The beta for the overall stock market is 1.0. Firms with higher risk will have a beta above 1.0, while firms with lower risk will have a beta below 1.0. As with the market risk premium, betas are also typically estimated using historical relationships. The methodology used for

the CAPM calculation — including details for using certain inputs — follows the methodology prescribed and used by the STB in the 2018 Cost of Capital decision.<sup>22</sup>

### **1. Risk-Free Rate (RF)**

In all decisions regarding the CAPM, the Board has specified a risk-free rate based on an average yield to maturity for a 20-year U.S. Treasury Bond. The average yield-to-maturities for U.S. Treasury Bonds are available from the Federal Reserve web site, and I have again utilized this resource to retrieve data for 2019.<sup>23</sup> A copy of the “download” from the Federal Reserve web site is included in my work papers. Table 11 lists a 10-year history of this bond. As the table shows, the average rate for 20-Year U.S. Treasury Bonds in 2019 is a decrease from the previous year. Appendix H lists all of the annual 20-Year U.S. Treasury Bond rates available since 1980. The 20-year rate for 2016 was the lowest rate during that period.<sup>24</sup>

---

<sup>22</sup> *Railroad Cost of Capital – 2018*, EP 558 (Sub-No. 22) (STB served September 30, 2019).

<sup>23</sup> Federal Reserve’s new web site is <https://www.federalreserve.gov/datadownload/Choose.aspx?rel=H15>. For Data set, choose Selected Interest Rates. For Instrument, select U.S. government securities/Treasury constant maturities/Nominal. For Maturity, select 20-year. For Frequency, select Annual.

<sup>24</sup> The Federal Reserve Board has two series for 20-Year Treasury Bonds. The first data set is from 1962 through 1986. The second set has data from 1993 to current. Rates from the two data sets are listed in my work papers. There are no data for 1987 through 1992.

**Table No. 11**  
**20-Year U.S. Treasury Bonds 2010 - 2019**

| <b>Year</b> | <b>Average<br/>Annual<br/>Rate</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 2010        | 4.03 %                             |
| 2011        | 3.62                               |
| 2012        | 2.54                               |
| 2013        | 3.12                               |
| 2014        | 3.07                               |
| 2015        | 2.55                               |
| 2016        | 2.22                               |
| 2017        | 2.65                               |
| 2018        | 3.02                               |
| 2019        | 2.40                               |

Source: Federal Reserve

---

Using the average yield to maturity in 2019 for a 20-year U.S. Treasury Bond, as directed in STB Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub No. 23), the CAPM's risk-free rate is 2.40 percent.

**2. Market Risk Premium (MRP)**

In previous decisions, the STB has required that the market risk premium (a.k.a. equity risk premium) calculation begin with year 1926, which is a standard approach. The Standard & Poor's 500 Index is to be used as the representative of the market — also a standard approach. The STB's decision also stated that the “data are also available from a variety of commercial vendors, including Ibbotson.”

In the 2006 through 2012 Cost of Capital determinations, the well-regarded and widely-accepted Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium was used. The premium was listed in the

*Ibbotson SBBI Valuation Yearbook* published by Morningstar.<sup>25</sup> This premium is the long-horizon equity risk premium, using the S&P 500 and data beginning with 1926. Although Morningstar discontinued its *Ibbotson SBBI Valuation Yearbook*, it published the same long-horizon equity risk premium in the *Ibbotson SBBI Classic Yearbook*. This source was used for 2013 and 2014 equity risk premiums.

In 2015 and 2016, yet another source of data was needed, as Morningstar decided to discontinue its *Ibbotson SBBI Classic Yearbook*. The valuation and financial advisory firm Duff & Phelps maintains many of the same series formerly published by Ibbotson, and their *Valuation Handbook-U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital* included a page that listed the long-horizon expected equity risk premium.<sup>26</sup> The Duff & Phelps *Valuation Handbook-U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital* was the source used to obtain the 2015 and 2016 equity risk premiums. In 2018, however, Duff & Phelps decided to discontinue the publication of that book in hardcover form, which would have been used as the source for the 2017 equity risk premium. Although the physical book is no longer published, Duff & Phelps has developed an online tool called the *Cost of Capital Navigator*, and the data that would have been published in the *Valuation Handbook-U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital* are available in the online *Cost of Capital Navigator*.<sup>27</sup> The *Cost of Capital Navigator* contains the “Long-

---

<sup>25</sup> Ibbotson Associates is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Morningstar, Inc. “SBBI” stands for “Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation.

<sup>26</sup> The Duff & Phelps 2017 *Valuation Handbook – Guide to Cost of Capital* was published by John Wiley & Sons. The handbook listed the premium on page 36 of chapter 3 (and page 14 of chapter 5). The last sentence of Footnote 5-16 (on page 14 of Chapter 5) in the Handbook says “The long-horizon historical equity risk premium was previously published on the “back page” of the Morningstar/Ibbotson SBBI Valuation Yearbook (discontinued).”

<sup>27</sup> The References section of the online *Cost of Capital Navigator* contains the same data, in the same chapter format, that would have been published in the *Valuation Handbook – U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital*. It is essentially an online book, instead of a hardcover book.

horizon expected equity risk premium (historical)”, which is calculated using “large company stock total returns minus long-term government bond income returns”, beginning 1926. This premium is calculated using the same method as that used by Ibbotson to calculate the market risk premiums used in previous cost of capital determinations. For 2019, the online Duff & Phelps *Cost of Capital Navigator* shows this premium as 7.15 percent. This is a small increase from the 6.91 percent figure used by the Board for 2018. (Page 1 of my Appendix H shows Equity Risk Premiums since 1980, and page 2 shows a screen shot of the on-line source for the 2019 equity risk premium.) Thus, I used 7.15 percent as the rate for the CAPM’s market risk premium.

### 3. Beta

The STB Ex Parte No. 664 decision requires parties to calculate the CAPM’s beta using a portfolio of weekly, merger-adjusted stock returns for the prior five years in the following equation:

$$R - SRRF = \text{Alpha} + \text{beta} (RM - SRRF) + E$$

Where:

- R = merger and dividend-adjusted stock returns for the portfolio of railroads;<sup>28</sup>
- SRRF = short-run risk-free rate represented by 3-mo. U.S. Treasury Bills;
- alpha = constant term;
- beta = coefficient of systematic, non-diversifiable risk;
- RM = return for the market, represented by the S&P 500; and
- E = random error term.

In its Railroad Cost of Capital – 2006 decision, the STB clarified its beta calculation methodology. The STB noted that “[t]he proper way to arrive at the weekly portfolio

---

<sup>28</sup> Railroads must meet the screening criteria set forth in *Railroad Cost of Capital – 1984* and modified recently by the Board in Revisions to the *Cost-of-Capital Composite Railroad Criteria*.

change is to calculate the weekly stock percentage change for each firm, weighted by that firm's share of the industry as a whole." The STB also determined that the Standard & Poor's 500 Price Index, which is publicly available, should be used as a proxy for the Standard & Poor's 500 Total Return Index, unless the Total Return Index is made available to the public.

Using the STB instructions, the value for beta can be solved for by using a linear regression. The railroad portfolio return less the short-term risk free rate is the dependent variable, while the market return less the risk free rate is the independent variable. The regression's random error term is unknown, the intercept is the alpha, and the coefficient for the explanatory variable is the beta.

The raw regression data set used in the AAR calculation has normally been derived from publicly available data from web sites on the internet (for further information, see the work papers). Due to Yahoo data quality concerns in the prior year, we used Bloomberg stock price data for 2019.

As instructed, I have used weekly stock price data for the prior five years. The raw data consists of weekly observations from the last week of 2014 (Week 0) through the last week of 2019 (Week 261). Bloomberg identifies each week in the data set by the last trading day of the week (typically Friday), which means that the stock price data and the identification of the week are the same.<sup>29</sup> Week 1 in the regression data set is the week

---

<sup>29</sup> In some cases, stock did not trade on Friday. For example, trading during Week 224 ended Thursday, April 18, 2019, because Friday, April 19, 2019, was the Good Friday holiday. There are also cases where the first trading day of the week was not Monday because of a holiday. For example, Week 212 began on Tuesday, January 22, because of the Martin Luther King Day holiday on January 21.

ending Friday, January 9, 2015 (or beginning Monday January 5, 2015).<sup>30</sup> This week meets the Board's criterion to qualify as week 1 because it is the first week to contains 3 or more trading days in 2015. The last week of 2019, Week 261, began on Monday, December 30. Week 0 began in 2014 on Monday December 29, and it is *not* directly used in our regression for beta. The purpose of having a Week 0 is to be able to calculate the return for Week 1 and to have a weight for the beginning (instead of the end) of Week 1. This enables a Week 1 return to be included in the regression data set as clarified by the Board on page 7 of its 2008 cost of capital decision.<sup>31</sup>

Three categories of data are necessary for the raw regression data set. First, weekly stock prices for CSX, KSU, NSC, and UNP are acquired.<sup>32</sup> The price index values for Standard & Poor's 500 Price Index were also downloaded. Stock prices adjusted for dividends and splits are used to calculate the regression's dependent variable, while prices that are only adjusted for splits are used for weighting.<sup>33</sup>

The second category of data is shares outstanding. Stock shares outstanding, and an effective date, were gathered from each railroad's 10-Q and 10-K reports. The shares outstanding data were adjusted for stock splits, if necessary. For each railroad, a shares outstanding value is assigned to each week based upon the latest available 10-Q or 10-K

---

<sup>30</sup> Following the Board's clarification in Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 12), the week beginning January 5, 2015, is the first week in the relevant year that contains 3 or more trading days. The previous week had only 1 trading days (January 2) in 2015.

<sup>31</sup> EP 558 (Sub-No. 12), (STB served Sept. 25, 2009).

<sup>32</sup> CSX Corporation has a stock symbol of CSX, Kansas City Southern is KSU, Norfolk Southern Corporation is NSC, and Union Pacific Corporation is UNP.

<sup>33</sup> The dividend-adjusted values may differ for a given week if the data are downloaded at different times during the year, especially if dividends have been paid during the interim time. The difference typically affects the fourth digit after the decimal of the beta calculations. The current data sets were downloaded January 10, 2020, and the range of data was from 12/20/2014 through 1/10/2020.

submissions by that railroad to the Securities and Exchange Commission.<sup>34</sup> In some cases, the last trading day of a week was actually a Thursday (Good Friday is always a holiday for the U.S. stock markets), and this can affect the shares outstanding used. All of the days stocks traded, and stock market holidays, are listed in my work papers.

The final category of raw data is the rate for 3-Month U.S. Treasury Bills. These securities are also known as 13-Week Treasury Bills or 90-Day Treasury Bills. The Treasury Bill rates are acquired from the Federal Reserve web site, and the “download” is included in my work papers.

SAS statistical software was used to prepare the regression data set from the raw data.<sup>35</sup> The weekly stock percentage change for each railroad was calculated and weighted by that railroad’s share of the industry as a whole to create a composite railroad return.<sup>36</sup> Weekly returns are also calculated for the Standard & Poor’s 500 Price Index (the proxy for the market as a whole). Each week’s three-month Treasury Bill rate, which is the measure employed for the short-run risk-free rate, is restated from an annual to a weekly rate to make it comparable to the weekly returns. The method used to convert from an annual rate to a weekly rate accounts for compounding. The weekly Treasury Bill rates are then deducted from the composite railroad portfolio returns and market returns as was done in the previous cost of capital submissions. The resulting regression data set has 261

---

<sup>34</sup> Shares outstanding are updated using the first Friday on (provided the stock traded that day), or after, the effective date listed in the 10-Q and 10-K reports – since Friday’s (or the end of the week) stock price is used.

<sup>35</sup> SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC.

<sup>36</sup> Since the weight needs to be the weight at the beginning of the week instead of the end of the week, data from the end of the previous period are used to represent the beginning of the current period.

observations (weeks 1 through 261), since week 0 of the raw data set was used only to calculate a weighted return for week 1.

The SAS General Linear Model procedure (Proc GLM) was used to calculate the regression, with composite railroad returns less the short-run risk-free rate as the dependent variable and the market returns less the short-run risk-free rate as the independent variable. As a check against our beta calculations, a spreadsheet has also been utilized to calculate the beta using a linear regression, and the results matched the SAS calculation. As specified by the STB decisions, the regression includes an intercept. Appendix I contains a summary of the regression using SAS. The beta is the estimate of the parameter shown on the bottom of the Appendix page. The entire SAS printout and a spreadsheet version are included in my work papers. The regression using the Bloomberg data resulted in a beta estimate of 1.094059306 using a spreadsheet, and 1.094059624 using SAS – both round to 1.0941.<sup>37</sup>

The 2019 beta is lower than the beta for 2018 (1.1120), and is the lowest since 2009. However, this is the eleventh consecutive year that the railroad beta has been above 1.0, further demonstrating that railroad stocks are consistently more volatile and are regarded as having more risk than does the market generally.

We have evaluated our beta calculation by comparing it to previous years and expectations. The value of 1.0941 for beta, as calculated in the spreadsheet regression where we are confident of data quality, and using SAS, is used as an input to the CAPM.

---

<sup>37</sup> Differences between the SAS regression and the spreadsheet regression were probably caused by the number of digits after the decimal allowed in the data sets by the two software packages.

#### 4. Cost of Common Equity Using the CAPM

A review of the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) is as follows:

$$K = RF + \text{beta} (\text{MRP})$$

Where K = the cost of equity for the portfolio of railroads,

RF = the risk-free rate,

MRP = the market's risk premium, and

beta = coefficient of systematic, non-diversifiable risk.

Our CAPM used the methodology used by the STB in the previous cost of capital determination, Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 22). Table 12 is a summary of our CAPM cost of common equity calculation, which resulted in an average 2019 cost of equity estimate for the composite railroad of 10.22 percent. This is a decrease from 2018's 10.70 percent, despite the higher market risk premium.

**Table No. 12**  
**Cost of Common Equity**  
**Using STB's Capital Asset Pricing Model**

| <i><b>Inputs to Model</b></i> | <b>2019</b> | <b>2018</b> |                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Risk-Free Rate                | 2.40 %      | 3.02 %      | Table No. 11    |
| Market Risk Premium           | 7.15        | 6.91        | Appendix H      |
| Beta                          | 1.0941      | 1.1120      | Appendix I      |
| <br><i><b>Calculation</b></i> |             |             |                 |
| Risk-Free Rate                | 2.40        | 3.02        | Given           |
| Plus: Beta Adj. Risk Premium  | 7.82        | 7.68        | Beta x MRP      |
| CAPM Cost of Equity           | 10.22 %     | 10.70 %     | RF Rate + Prem. |

#### C. The Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow Model

As stated earlier, there are several methods available to estimate the cost of equity.

The Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow Model (MSDCF) is another model available.

Using this model, the cost of equity is the discount rate that equates a firm's market value

to the present value of the expected stream of free cash flow that is potentially available for distribution to equity investors. The multiple stage portion of the model accounts for the assumption that the firm will not experience a constant growth rate throughout its life. These features make the MSDCF somewhat more forward looking in that it relies on the expectations of the equities markets as to the firm's future performance although its accounting treatment of cash flows remains grounded in historic relationships. Thus, its theoretical basis contrasts dramatically with the historic view of the CAPM, and brings investor perceptions of the firm's future into the process of estimating its cost of equity. As such, estimations of the cost of equity using MSDCF more closely align with section 16 of the Surface Transportation Board Reauthorization Act of 2015, which directed the agency to consider current and future conditions when evaluating railroad revenue adequacy, a key function of the STB's cost of capital calculation.

The STB, in Ex Parte No. 664 (Sub No. 1), adopted the Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF model to use for estimating the cost of common equity capital.<sup>38</sup> This model assumes that investor cash flows do not all have to be in the form of dividends. Instead, investors benefit from regular dividends, special dividends, stock buybacks, or stock price appreciation.<sup>39</sup> Major inputs to the model include cash flows, expected growth rates, and

---

<sup>38</sup> The Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF model adopted by the Board in Ex Parte No. 664 (Sub-No.1) is a modified version that includes only the railroads that pass the screening criteria set forth in Railroad Cost of Capital – 1984, 1 I.C.C. 2d 989 (1985), for inclusion in the sample of railroads used for the annual cost of capital determination. See Ex Parte No. 664 (Sub-No.1), *Use of a Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow Model in Determining the Railroad Industry's Cost of Capital*, served January 28, 2009.

<sup>39</sup> One interested party believes that stock repurchases (buybacks) bias the MSDCF *upwardly*. However, stock repurchases have the opposite effect – they bias the MSDCF *downward*. The MSDCF does not fully reflect the reality that distributions to shareholders (buybacks) mean cash flows to investors are shifted forward in time, and earlier cash flows should raise cost of equity estimates since the present value of a dollar received today is always (unless we have deflation) greater than the present value of that same dollar received at some future date. Since the model cannot account for this shift forward in cash flows, it is likely to understate the

market values. An equation for this model can be found in Appendix J. A firm's present value as determined by the market is therefore equal to the sum of the present value of three sets of future cash flows. This is the same formula that appeared in the Appendix to the Board's decision in Ex Parte No. 664 (Sub-No.1) served August 11, 2008, and it is the same formula found in the AAR's submissions for the 2008 through 2018 cost of capital.

### **1. Cash Flows**

The Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF model uses an initial cash flow and a terminal cash flow as inputs. The initial cash flow is defined as income before extraordinary items minus capital expenditures plus depreciation plus deferred taxes. Income before extraordinary items (IBEI) is derived by deducting extraordinary items from net income. Thus, the model's formula for cash flows is as follows:

$$CF = (NI - EI) - CAPEX + DEP + DT$$

Where CF = cash flow,  
NI = net income,  
EI = extraordinary items,  
CAPEX = capital expenditures,  
DEP = depreciation, and  
DT = deferred taxes.

The Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF model utilizes five-year moving averages for each railroad. The years used in this case are 2015 through 2019. Data are copied from the Consolidated Cash Flow and Income Statement of each railroad's annual 10-K report, and any changes to prior years have been incorporated. The 10-K reports, which are filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, are usually available each year around February.

---

cost of equity. See September 5, 2014, verified statement of Dr. Bente Villadsen on behalf of Association of American Railroads in Ex Parte No. 664 (Sub-No.2)

In addition to the data points listed above, sales (a.k.a. revenue) is used as part of a smoothing (or averaging) process. Table 13 illustrates the Morningstar/Ibbotson process to calculate an average cash flow. Revenue, Net Income, and Extraordinary Items are sourced from the Income Statement. Depreciation, Deferred Taxes, and Capital Expenditures are sourced from the Statement of Cash Flows. Net Income and Deferred Taxes for 2017 have been adjusted, using the same data and methodology as the Board used in its 2017 Cost of Capital determination, to remove the accounting impacts of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act on rail carriers' deferred tax liability. Part of the increase in Net Income for 2018 and 2019 was caused by the reduction in the corporate income tax rate.

**Table No. 13**  
**Example Cash Flow Calculations for CSX in 2019**  
**(\$ in millions)**

|                                                                                | <b>2015</b> | <b>2016</b> | <b>2017</b>    | <b>2018</b> | <b>2019</b> | <b>Total</b>      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Net Income                                                                     | \$1,968     | \$1,714     | <u>\$1,840</u> | \$3,309     | \$3,331     | \$12,162          |
| Less Extraord. Items                                                           | <u>0</u>    | <u>0</u>    | <u>0</u>       | <u>0</u>    | <u>0</u>    | <u>0</u>          |
| Inc. Bef. Extraord. Items (+)                                                  | \$1,968     | \$1,714     | \$1,840        | \$3,309     | \$3,331     | \$12,162          |
| Capital Expenditures (-)                                                       | \$2,562     | \$2,398     | \$2,040        | \$1,745     | \$1,657     | \$10,402          |
| Depreciation (+)                                                               | 1,208       | 1,301       | 1,315          | 1,331       | 1,349       | 6,504             |
| Deferred Taxes (+)                                                             | <u>456</u>  | <u>405</u>  | <u>209</u>     | <u>279</u>  | <u>273</u>  | <u>1,622</u>      |
| Cash Flow                                                                      | \$1,070     | \$1,022     | \$1,324        | \$3,174     | \$3,296     | \$9,886           |
| Revenue (a.k.a. "Sales")                                                       | \$11,811    | \$11,069    | \$11,408       | \$12,250    | \$11,937    | \$58,475          |
| Ratio of Cash Flow to Sales (Smoothed Ibbotson-style) = (\$9,886 / \$58,475) = |             |             |                |             |             | 0.16906           |
| Initial Cash Flow in 2019 (Smoothed Ibbotson-style) = (0.16906 x \$11,937) =   |             |             |                |             |             | <b>\$2,018.11</b> |
| Ratio of IBEI to Sales (Smoothed Ibbotson-style) = (\$12,162 / \$58,475) =     |             |             |                |             |             | 0.20799           |
| Terminal Cash Flow input (Smoothed Ibbotson-style) = (0.20799 x \$11,937) =    |             |             |                |             |             | <b>\$2,482.73</b> |

After the financial data are collected, they are combined (Total column in the example) into a five-year cash flow for the purpose of averaging or smoothing. The average cash flow for 2019, which is the initial cash flow in the model, is calculated by multiplying revenue for 2019 times the five-year average ratio of cash flow to revenue. In

our example here, the model's input for the initial cash flow is \$2,018.11 million. The ratio of cash flow to sales is calculated by dividing the five year total cash flow by the five year total revenue.

The model's terminal cash flow value is based on the assumptions that in the third stage of the model, depreciation equals capital expenditures, and deferred taxes are zero. Therefore, the depreciation and capital expenditures from the initial cash flow formula cancel each other, and deferred taxes are eliminated because they are zero. The remaining part of the equation for the model's terminal cash flow is income before extraordinary items (IBEI), which we calculate by subtracting extraordinary items from net income. In our Table 13 example, the model's input for the terminal cash flow is \$2,482.73 million. The model's terminal cash flow input is calculated by multiplying revenue for 2019 times the five-year average ratio of income before extraordinary items to revenue. The ratio of income before extraordinary items to sales is calculated by dividing the five-year income before extraordinary items by the five-year total revenue.

All cash flow calculations herein have been calculated using the same procedure used by the STB for the previous cost of capital determination. Appendix K contains the cash flow calculations for all four railroads, including more detail on the adjustments made to 2017 data to remove the accounting impacts of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act on rail carriers' deferred tax liability. The pages from the 2019 10-K reports that were used as data sources for cash flows are included in my work papers. Data for prior years (2015-2018) used in this year's calculation are unchanged from last year's submission – unless restated/revised data were found in the 2019 10-K statements.

## **2. Growth Rates**

The first stage of the Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF model applies to a period that is one to five years in the future. The current year (2019) is considered to be year 0. In each year of the first stage, a firm's annual earnings growth rate is assumed to be the median value of the firm's three- to five-year growth estimates that are made by railroad industry analysts after the release of the year-end financial statements. However, in Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub No. 12), the STB clarified their interpretation of the Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF model by specifying use of data in effect at the end of the current year as the date for growth rates, stock prices, and stock shares outstanding.<sup>40</sup> (Clearly, the Board's interpretation does not anticipate the use of growth estimates based on the release of audited year-end financial statements.) In Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub No. 16), the STB made another clarification in their interpretation of the Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF model by specifying the *last full week of the year* as the point from which stock prices should be used. Therefore, we have utilized growth rate projections that were in effect at the end of 2019, and stock prices as of January 3, 2020 – the prices at the end of the last full week for 2019.<sup>41</sup> Each growth rate projection was reviewed by the brokerage firm's analyst during 2019, and the stock prices were retrieved from Yahoo! Finance.

For many years, analyst growth rate estimates were collected, and distributed, by the Institutional Brokers Estimate System (a.k.a. IBES or I/B/E/S). In recent years, the IBES growth rates have been distributed by Thomson Financial (now called Refinitiv)

---

<sup>40</sup> *Railroad Cost of Capital – 2008*, EP 558 (Sub-No. 12) (STB served Sept. 25, 2009).

<sup>41</sup> Friday, January 3, 2020 was the last trading day for the week.

through its Eikon service.<sup>42</sup> Although the term “IBES” is rarely used by Thomson, many users of the data still refer to these growth rates as “IBES” growth rates. Thomson Financial has also distributed medians of the IBES growth rate estimates on a historical basis through its Thomson ONE Banker service. The median estimates provided through the Thomson ONE Banker service did not always reflect the full set of growth rate estimates. Therefore, I have utilized all estimates available from the Refinitiv/Thomson Reuters Eikon service, and determined medians based on that data. These growth rates are described in the Thomson Financial Glossary as the expected annual increase in operating earnings over a company’s next full business cycle. A worktable and the source data are included in Appendix L. Table 14 lists the median growth rate estimates.

**Table No. 14**  
**2019 Thomson Median Growth Rate Estimates**

| <b>Company</b>               | <b>Stock Symbol</b> | <b>Growth Rate</b> |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| CSX Corporation              | CSX                 | 8.80 %             |
| Kansas City Southern         | KSU                 | 14.54              |
| Norfolk Southern Corporation | NSC                 | 9.72               |
| Union Pacific Corporation    | UNP                 | 10.35              |
| Simple Average               |                     | 10.85              |

Thus, the median growth rate estimates have been retrieved using the same procedure and source used by the AAR last year. Each individual railroad’s median growth rate is used in the first stage of the Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF model.

The second stage of the Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF model applies to a period six to ten years in the future. This is *not a transition stage* where the growth rate should be

---

<sup>42</sup> In October 2018, we were notified that the Financial and Risk business of Thomson Reuters is now called Refinitiv.

smoothed between the first and third stages. Morningstar's model assumes "that over a middle horizon, growth of any particular company will lie more in line with the industry as a whole".<sup>43</sup> In other words, other companies "catch" their industry growth leaders, or the leaders fall back to the rate of the slower growth railroads. Therefore, in this stage, the cash flows at the end of year five are assumed to grow at the simple (not weighted) average of the individual firm medians used in the first stage. Any attempt to change the second stage to a transition stage is corrupting the intent of the model.

In Table 14, the average of the median growth rates is 10.85 percent, which is a large decrease from 2018 (19.88 percent). Although it is lower than the median growth rates used in 2018, it is in line with the rates used for 2008 through 2017. For all railroads in the Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF model, a second stage growth rate of 10.85 percent is used.<sup>44</sup>

The third stage of the MSDCF model begins 11 years in the future and continues in perpetuity. Starting in year 11, the firm's growth rate is assumed to be the long-run nominal growth rate of the aggregate U.S. economy, which can be thought of as a combination of expected inflation plus the real growth rate in Gross Domestic Product (GDP). Until the 2013 Cost of Capital determination, the long-run nominal growth rate was supplied by Morningstar/Ibbotson in its *Ibbotson SBI Valuation Yearbook*. In September 2013, customers subscribing to the *Ibbotson SBI Valuation Yearbook* were notified that the publication was being discontinued. The *Ibbotson® SBI® Classic Yearbook* (Classic Yearbook) was expanded and contained some of the data needed for the

---

<sup>43</sup> *Ibbotson SBI 2013 Valuation Yearbook*, page 51.

<sup>44</sup> The model used an average rounded to 2 digits after the decimal.

Stage 3 calculation, but it was discontinued after two years. Therefore, beginning with the 2013 determination, and then more so beginning with the 2015 determination, I have continued the original Ibbotson methodology by using data available from the Federal Reserve and Bureau of Economic Analysis. Work and data sources for this third stage of the MSDCF model are shown in Appendix M.

As summarized on page 1 of Appendix M, the long-run expected nominal growth rate of the U.S. economy (Stage 3 growth rate of the MSDCF) is the long-term expected growth rate for real GDP plus the long-term expected inflation rate. The real GDP growth rate is simply a historical compound growth rate calculated from Bureau of Economic Analysis data beginning in 1929, and it is illustrated on pages 2 through 4 of Appendix M. This procedure has been used, and accepted, since the 2013 Cost of Capital determination, and it is the same method used by Morningstar for 2008 through 2012. Page 2 of Appendix M has a replication of the Morningstar long-term real GDP growth rate calculation for 2009 through 2012, and AAR has continued this calculation (now using 2012 dollars) up to the latest year. Pages 3 and 4 of the same Appendix show data sources used on page 2. The calculation for 2019 is 3.21 percent – very close to the 3.22 percent used for 2018.

The second piece of our Stage 3 calculation, expected inflation, is calculated by subtracting Inflation Indexed 20-Year Treasury Bond rates from Long-Term Government Yields (which are not inflation indexed). Work for this second piece of Stage 3 is shown on page 5 of Appendix M. Using data from the Ibbotson and the Federal Reserve, I have replicated the 2008 through 2012 Ibbotson calculations for expected long-term inflation. Beginning with the 2013 Cost of Capital determination, Ibbotson did not release a rate for

Inflation-Indexed 20-Year Bonds. However, I have been able to replicate their source,<sup>45</sup> and Long-Term Government yields were available from Morningstar's Ibbotson SBBI Classic yearbook. This methodology to determine expected inflation was accepted every year since the 2013 cost of capital determination.

Beginning with the 2015 Cost of Capital determination, the SBBI long-term government yields are no longer available since Morningstar no longer publishes its *Ibbotson SBBI Classic Yearbook*. In lieu of the SBBI number used for part of the calculation (that is no longer available), I have used 20-Year U.S. Treasury Bond yields at the end of the year, which are very close to the numbers used by Ibbotson.<sup>46</sup> This addition to the methodology was accepted in the 2015 through 2018 cost of capital determinations, and has been used again for 2019. Comparing yields for long-term government bonds to inflation indexed bonds, I calculate an expected long-term inflation rate of 1.86 percent.

Page 1 of Appendix M summarizes my calculations shown on pages 2 through 5 (with source data) of the same Appendix. Because expected real growth in output is very stable, changes in the Stage 3 growth rate are usually determined by changes in inflation expectations. For comparison purposes, page 6 of Appendix M shows Stage 3 rates since 2008, including the two components: the expected real growth in output (as measured by Gross Domestic Product) and expected inflation. The Stage 3 rate for 2019 is 5.07 percent ( $3.21 + 1.86$  as also shown on page 1 of Appendix M), which is higher than the 5.00 used for 2018. Although real growth in output is very close to the previous year, expected

---

<sup>45</sup> See Appendix M, page 5, columns (d) and (e) for a comparison of Inflation Indexed 20-Year Treasury Bonds from the SBBI compared to 20-Year Treasury Bonds at the end of the year from the Federal Reserve web site.

<sup>46</sup> See Appendix M, page 5, columns (b) and (c) for a comparison of Long-Term Government Yields from the SBBI compared to 20-Year Treasury Bonds at the end of the year from the Federal Reserve web site.

inflation is up. This caused the increase in the Stage 3 Growth rate calculated for 2019.

This is the same method I used for the previous year.

### **3. Market Values**

The final inputs to the Morningstar/Ibbotson MSDCF model are the stock market values for the common equity of each railroad. The market values serve two purposes. First, a firm's market value is a necessary part of the MSDCF model. As stated earlier, each railroad's cost of equity in the MSDCF model is determined by solving for the discount rate that equates a firm's *market value* to the present value of the expected stream of free cash flow that is potentially available for distribution to equity investors.

Market values are also used to determine weights for combining the model's cost of equity for each individual railroad into the composite railroad mandated by the Board. Thus, Table 15 below calculates the market value for each railroad, and it uses the market values to calculate weights. Prices and shares outstanding are for common stock. Although weights are shown at three digits after the decimal, they have been left at full float for calculation purposes – and so they will total to exactly 100 percent.

**Table No. 15**  
**Equity Market Value on January 3, 2020**

| <b>Company</b> | <b>Stock Price</b> | <b>Shares Outstanding</b> | <b>Market Value (\$mil)</b> | <b>Weight</b> |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| CSX            | \$72.89            | 782,336,546               | 57,024.5                    | 22.876 %      |
| KSU            | \$155.26           | 99,119,608                | 15,389.3                    | 6.174         |
| NSC            | \$196.44           | 260,746,663               | 51,221.1                    | 20.548        |
| UNP            | \$180.98           | 694,199,885               | 125,636.3                   | 50.401        |
| Total          |                    | 1,836,402,702             | \$249,271.2                 | 100.000 %     |

As directed by the Board, I have used stock prices (from Yahoo Finance) for January 3, 2020, the last trading day of the week that qualifies as the last week of 2019 for

cost of capital purposes. I have also used the shares outstanding for that day from the 2019 Q3 10-Q reports (the latest information available prior to January 3, 2020) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Market value is simply each firm's stock price multiplied by its shares outstanding, and weights are based on the market values. Appendix N contains the stock price pages as retrieved from Yahoo Finance, and it also contains the 10-Q pages used for shares outstanding.<sup>47</sup>

#### **4. Cost of Common Equity Using the MSDCF Model**

The equation found in Appendix J provides the mathematical formula that is used to generate the three-stage DCF cost of equity estimates for each railroad. The left side of this equation is the market value of the firm in year 0. The right side of the equation is the discounted value of the cash flows from the three stages of the firm's expected future growth. Essentially, this equation is solved for each firm by simply testing discount rates (cost of equity) in an effort to find one that causes the sum of the present values of the cash flows for the three stages to be equal to the market value at year 0. An iterative process can be used to narrow down the possible solutions to the ultimate answer, or Microsoft Excel's Solver function can be used to automate the process.<sup>48</sup>

Applying the methods described above, I have calculated a cost of common equity for each of the four railroads specified using a spreadsheet like the one utilized in the 2018 filing. Using an initial cash flow, an input for calculating the terminal cash flow, growth

---

<sup>47</sup> Although we found some errors in dividend-adjusted stock prices downloaded from Yahoo Finance when examining the data set to be used for the CAPM's beta calculation in the prior year, no problems were found with regular stock prices.

<sup>48</sup> A commonly used Excel user's manual describes the Solver function as follows: "Solver is an Excel add-in that goes several steps further than goal seeking. It uses the same basic trial-and-error approach (known to scientific types as an iterative approach), but it's dramatically more intelligent than goal seeking." See Matthew McDonald, Excel: *The Missing Manual*, O'Reilly Media, 2005, p. 519.

rates for each of the three stages, and a market value effective January 3, 2020, I have solved for the discount rate (cost of equity) that causes the sum of the present values of cash flows for each stage to equal the firm's market value.<sup>49</sup> The spreadsheet used for the calculations is displayed in Appendix O.

The resulting costs of common equity for each railroad, using the Board's MSDCF, are shown in Table 16. In the same table, I have also calculated an MSDCF cost of common equity (using weights from Table 15 and the individual railroad cost of equities) for the composite railroad, which is the current cost of equity for this model.

**Table No. 16**  
**Cost of Equity Using STB's Ibbotson MSDCF**

| <b>Company</b>                         | <b>Weight</b> | <b>Cost<br/>of<br/>Equity</b> | <b>Weighted<br/>Calculation</b> |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| CSX                                    | 22.876%       | 11.10 %                       | 2.54                            |
| KSU                                    | 6.174%        | 10.97                         | 0.68                            |
| NSC                                    | 20.548%       | 11.06                         | 2.27                            |
| UNP                                    | 50.401%       | 11.17                         | 5.63                            |
| Total                                  | 100.000%      |                               |                                 |
| <b>Weighted Current Cost of Equity</b> |               |                               | <b>11.12 %</b>                  |

Thus, the MSDCF produces a cost of common equity of 11.12 percent for 2019 – a decrease from the 17.01 percent used by the Board for 2018. Given lower interest rates, it is logical that investors expect lower returns on their investments. Despite the decrease, the 2019 cost of equity is in line with cost of equities used by the Board from 2014 to 2017.

---

<sup>49</sup> As noted in Appendix K, cash flow data for 2017 utilizes the Board's adjustments to net income and deferred taxes that remove the impact of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act.

#### **D. Conclusion as to the Cost of Common Equity Capital**

In the STB's Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 23) decision served February 27, 2020, the Board specified that comments "should focus ... using the methodology followed in *Railroad Cost of Capital – 2018*", which means that a simple average of the estimates produced by the CAPM adopted in STB Ex Parte No. 664 and the Morningstar/Ibbotson Multi-Stage DCF Model specified in STB Ex Parte 664 (Sub No. 1) should be used. Table 17 contains the cost of common equity estimated by each model, and a simple average of the estimates. Observing the estimates for the two cost of equity models, one can notice a difference between them that is larger than that for 2015, when the two models were almost identical. In the current year's case, we believe that the CAPM would have difficulty capturing the impact of the recently-signed Tax Cuts and Jobs Act. It would therefore be wrong to claim the estimate using the MSDCF was too high by wrongly assuming the CAPM was the better model. In all probability, the CAPM is too low this year because it has no way to account for the lower corporate tax rate and increased investor expectations as the railroads incorporate new efficiency programs.<sup>50</sup> Once again, it should be noted that each cost of equity model has its strengths and weaknesses, and this illustrates the Board's wisdom in using more than one model to estimate the cost of common equity.<sup>51</sup>

The cost of common equity for 2019 is 10.67 percent, which is below the 13.86 percent decided for 2018.

---

<sup>50</sup> Although the CAPM is currently favored by groups that want a low cost of equity calculation, that has not always been true. In the 1981 Cost of Capital determination, Ex Parte No. 415 decided June 11, 1982, the Interstate Commerce Commission noted that "In general, the various shipper groups dislike the use of the CAPM methodology for determining the railroads' cost of equity capital."

<sup>51</sup> Utility companies also believe multiple cost of equity models are appropriate, as noted in STB Ex Parte 664 (Sub-No. 2) testimony on behalf of the Association of American Railroads entered July 23, 2015.

**Table No. 17**  
**Cost of of Common Equity Capital**

|                                  |         |                   |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| <b><i>Model</i></b>              |         |                   |
| Capital Asset Pricing Model      | 10.22 % | From Table No. 12 |
| Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow | 11.12   | From Table No. 16 |
| <b>Cost of Common Equity</b>     | 10.67 % | Average           |

## **V. Preferred Equity Capital in 2019**

There were no preferred stock shares outstanding for the composite railroad sample from 2002 through 2012. Beginning 2013, one of the railroad companies comprising the railroad composite sample had preferred stock outstanding. This continues in 2019, although the market value of the preferred stock remains very small.

### **A. Overview of Preferred Stock**

Preferred stock is a hybrid security which has some characteristics of debt and some characteristics of equity. The general characteristics of preferred stock are as follows:

1. It is an equity security similar to common stock in that it represents ownership in the corporation.
2. It has dividend preference over common stock in that it has prior claim on the corporation's earnings before dividends are paid to holders of common stock.
3. It is a security which typically has a stated rate of return or fixed dividend. (If the stock has a par value, it will state the annual dividend payments in terms of percentage of par value – for example, a 6 percent preferred. No-par value preferred stock has a dividend stated in a dollar amount, for example, a \$6 preferred.)
4. It is a security that pays dividends only if they are declared by the board of directors. (If there are no earnings, the dividends may be paid out of earned surplus. In any event, dividends must be declared by the board.)
5. It has prior claim over assets at dissolution. If the corporation is liquidated, the holders of preferred stock, like bondholders, have a prior claim on assets over common stock shareholders. Therefore, preferred stock is also referred to as a senior security.

6. Ownership privileges are limited. (Preferred stock usually carries no voting right. In most instances, it does not participate in earnings above a set amount. The preemptive right to buy new securities is limited.)
7. It generally has no maturity date or maturity value. (The exception is sinking fund preferred issues which effectively must be retired at some future date.)

There are numerous types of preferred stock. The chief distinction among different types of preferred stock is the method and amount of dividend payment to the investor. In addition, there are specific privileges related to each type. Major types of preferred stock are listed below.

1. *Cumulative* - Occasionally, a board will decide not to pay dividends. If the stock is cumulative, unpaid dividends accumulate and the total accumulated (in arrears) must be paid to the holder of cumulative preferred stock before any dividends can be paid to the common stockholders. Most preferred stocks are cumulative.
2. *Noncumulative* - When business is such that the corporation's board of directors decides not to pay dividends, holders of noncumulative preferred stock lose their dividends. These dividends cannot be claimed in the future.
3. *Participating* - Owners of participating preferred stock receive – in addition to their fixed dividend – a share in the earnings remaining after all senior securities have been paid. If any additional dividend is declared, it is generally declared along with the common stock dividend. Participating preferred stock may also be cumulative, noncumulative or convertible.
4. *Redeemable* - Preferred stock is usually callable immediately. This means that the issuer can retire the stock at any time, if the company has the necessary cash. In some instances, as with so-called sinking fund preferred, the issuer is required to redeem the stock over a specified period of time. Generally, when redemption occurs, the firm must pay a premium price to the holder of the instrument.
5. *Auction Market* - This stock represents a new variety of variable-rate preferred stock. This security is generally appropriate for corporations with "temporary" idle corporate funds. The dividends, payable every seven weeks in the case of most issues, are determined by bids from current holders and potential buyers. The Auction Market Preferred shares are redeemable at the issuer's option, in whole or in part, on or near the interest payment date.
6. *Convertible* - A preferred stock is convertible if the holder has the privilege of converting the preferred stock into common stock at specified prices. This is an advantage to the holder if the market price of common stock increases. Often the convertible preferred will sell at a premium (above conversion parity) because of the conversion feature, especially as the selling price of common issues increase. Dividends of convertible preferred stock can also be cumulative or noncumulative.

## B. The Market Value of Preferred Equity Capital

The market value of preferred equity is based on stock prices and shares outstanding for 2019. Kansas City Southern is the only railroad included in the composite railroad sample that has preferred stock. Table 18 below summarizes the market value calculation. The Weight column, which is not used directly in our calculation, is provided as additional information (which would be more useful if more than one railroad had preferred stock). Calculations are shown in Appendix P.

**Table No. 18**  
**Average Market Value**  
**For Preferred Equity in 2019**

| <b>Railroad Co.</b> | <b>Value<br/>(\$000)</b> | <b>Weight<br/>%</b> |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| CSX                 | \$0.0                    | 0.00                |
| KSU                 | 6,108.3                  | 100.00              |
| NSC                 | 0.0                      | 0.00                |
| UNP                 | 0.0                      | 0.00                |
| Total               | \$6,108.3                | 100.00 %            |
| Prior Year          | \$6,173.4                |                     |

## C. The Cost of Preferred Equity Capital

The cost of preferred equity depends, in large part, on its specific features. Three methods for determining the cost of preferred equity capital are listed below.

1. *The Dividend Yield Method* is used when the preferred stock is not convertible and there is no specific requirement to redeem the preferred. It is also used to cost preferred issues retired or redeemed during the year. The current cost in this instance is computed by dividing the stated dividend by the current market price. This method was used for all preferred stock in the 2002 cost of capital proceeding. This was also the method used for Kansas City Southern preferred stock in 1999, which was the last time Kansas City Southern was part of the composite railroad until 2013.

2. The *Internal Rate of Return Method* is used for preferred stocks which are not convertible but are subject to a mandatory redemption schedule providing a premium over the stated/par value. The current cost is equal to rate of return which equates the current price with the present value of dividends plus the redemption price.
3. The *Common Equity Method* is used when the preferred stock is convertible at the option of the holder, and the market values of the preferred and common stock indicate that conversion is likely to occur or the conversion right is influencing the price of the preferred stock. In this case, the preferred equity has the same cost as common equity.

The preferred stock that is part of the composite railroad belongs to Kansas City Southern. This stock is not convertible, and is non-cumulative. Therefore, I have used the Dividend Yield Method to estimate the cost of preferred equity. This is the same method used for 2013 through 2018. The formula for the Dividend Yield Method is simply the annual dividends divided by the average price for the year. In this year's case, the cost of preferred equity is 3.64 percent, a decrease from the 3.70 percent calculated for 2018. Appendix P provides more detail for this calculation. The Kansas City Southern 10-K report did not list quarterly high and low stock prices for its preferred stock as it had in the past, so data from Yahoo Finance was used to get the highs and lows that appear in the appendix.<sup>52</sup> The source data are included in my work papers. Table 19 summarizes my findings.

---

<sup>52</sup> Dividend-adjusted stock prices are not needed in this cost of preferred equity calculation.

**Table No. 19**  
**Cost of Preferred Equity Capital**

| <b>Company</b>                         | <b>Weight</b> | <b>Cost<br/>of<br/>Equity</b> | <b>Weighted<br/>Calculation</b> |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| CSX                                    | 0.00%         | -- %                          | 0.00                            |
| KSU                                    | 100.00%       | 3.64                          | 3.64                            |
| NSC                                    | 0.00%         | --                            | 0.00                            |
| UNP                                    | 0.00%         | --                            | 0.00                            |
| Total                                  | 100.00%       |                               |                                 |
| <b>Weighted Current Cost of Equity</b> |               |                               | <b>3.64 %</b>                   |

## **VI. The Overall Cost of Capital In 2019**

### **A. Determination of Market Value Weights**

With more detail shown in Tables 6, 10, and 18, the average market value of debt, common equity, and preferred equity are \$54.5 billion, \$239.3 billion, and \$6.1 million (not billion), respectively. More market value detail are provided in Appendixes D, G, and P. The figure for the market value of debt includes market values of bonds, notes, debentures, equipment trust certificates, and conditional sales agreements (if there had been any). Other debt and capitalized leases are included at their book value, because market values are difficult to determine (in some instances book values correspond to market values) and because these other instruments are a minimal portion of all railroad debt.

Based on the market value calculations, the capital structure for 2019 has weights for debt, common equity, and preferred equity of 18.54 percent, 81.46 percent, and 0.00 percent, respectively. Table 20 contains the weights computation and a comparison to the previous year. Note that the weight for preferred equity again rounds to zero.

**Table No. 20**  
**Capital Structure and Weights**

|                  | Source<br>Table | 2019                     |                                | 2018                     |                                |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                  |                 | Market<br>Value<br>(mil) | Capital<br>Structure<br>Weight | Market<br>Value<br>(mil) | Capital<br>Structure<br>Weight |
| Debt             | 6               | \$54,484.2               | 18.54 %                        | \$44,652.0               | 16.92 %                        |
| Common Equity    | 10              | 239,328.8                | 81.46 *                        | 219,319.4                | 83.08                          |
| Preferred Equity | 18              | 6.1                      | 0.00                           | 6.2                      | 0.00                           |
| Total            |                 | \$293,819.1              | 100.00 %                       | \$263,977.5              | 100.00 %                       |

\* .01 added to force total to exactly 100.00%. Unrounded value is 81.4545%.

The market value for debt and common equity increased, while preferred stock decreased from the prior year. Weights shifted closer to their values for 2015. Debt increased 1.62 percentage points from 2018, while common equity decreased by that amount, and preferred remains at zero.

## **B. The Overall Cost of Capital**

Multiplying the cost of debt, the cost of common equity capital, and the cost of preferred equity capital, by their respective market value proportions, results in a 2019 overall cost of capital of 9.34 percent, as shown in Table 21. This figure is similar to the overall cost of capital found for 2015.

**Table No. 21**  
**Weighted Current Cost of Capital for 2019**

|                                         | Source<br>Table | Capital<br>Structure<br>Weight | Current<br>Cost |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Debt                                    | 11              | 18.54 %                        | 3.48 %          |
| Common Equity                           | 18              | 81.46                          | 10.67           |
| Preferred Equity                        | 20              | 0.00                           | 3.64            |
| Total                                   |                 | 100.000 %                      |                 |
| <b>Weighted Current Cost of Capital</b> |                 |                                | <b>9.34 %</b>   |

## **VII. Qualifications of John T. Gray**

My name is John T. Gray. I am Senior Vice President — Policy and Economics for the Association of American Railroads (AAR), with offices located at 425 Third Street SW, Suite 1000, Washington, D.C. 20024. Among other responsibilities, my duties include the collection, analysis, and presentation of economic data related to railroads and their economic environment. One of my principal duties is conducting and supervising economic, financial, statistical and cost studies dealing with various aspects of the rail industry.

Prior to joining the AAR, I worked for Union Pacific Railroad where my most recent position was as Executive Director, responsible for the commercial relationship with other transportation carriers and ports, and for strategic policy analysis on issues involving regulatory proposals, legislation and potential litigation. I have also held marketing, planning, and operating positions with other railroads including the Southern Pacific, the Burlington Northern and the Alaska Railroad. I began my railroad career at Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe in their cost analysis organization. Additionally, I have also worked for ARCO Alaska.

At Southern Pacific, I was responsible for network planning, analysis, and management, as well as the company's cost analysis organization. I provided testimony on behalf of Southern Pacific regarding the economic impact to the company of the proposed combination of the Chicago and North Western Transportation Company with Union Pacific Railroad. Later, I provided extensive testimony on the economic position of Southern Pacific during the STB's review of the merger application for Union Pacific and Southern Pacific.

I hold both a Bachelors and Masters degree in Civil Engineering from Tulane University and did post-graduate work in mathematical modeling of transportation networks and rail cost systems at Northwestern University. I have also served on the faculty at the University of Alaska, where my work included network modeling and research concerning the interrelationship of transportation and economic development.

## VERIFICATION

WASHINGTON, D.C.       )  
                                  ) SS.

I, John T. Gray, being duly sworn, state that I have read the foregoing statement, that I know its contents, and that those contents are true as stated.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
JOHN T. GRAY

**Appendix A**  
**Bonds, Notes and Debentures**

*Summaries*

|                                     |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>CSX Corporation</b>              | <b>A-1</b>  |
| <b>Kansas City Southern</b>         | <b>A-4</b>  |
| <b>Norfolk Southern Corporation</b> | <b>A-7</b>  |
| <b>Union Pacific Corporation</b>    | <b>A-10</b> |

*Individual Bonds, Notes, and Debentures*

|                                     |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>CSX Corporation</b>              | <b>A-13</b> |
| <b>Kansas City Southern</b>         | <b>A-48</b> |
| <b>Norfolk Southern Corporation</b> | <b>A-61</b> |
| <b>Union Pacific Corporation</b>    | <b>A-94</b> |

**CSX Corporation**  
12/31/2019

|        |                |                |       |           | Coupon | Maturity   | Amt. Outstanding (\$000) |              | Average | Market       |         | Interest  |
|--------|----------------|----------------|-------|-----------|--------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| Type   | Description    | No.            | CUSIP |           | Rate   | Date       | Year-End                 | Used         | Price   | Value        | Average | Cost      |
|        |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         | (\$ 000)     | Yield   | (\$ 000)  |
| Traded |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 1      | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 1     | 12641LBD4 | 9.870% | 2/12/2021  | \$10,000                 | \$10,000     | 109.491 | \$10,949     | 3.520%  | \$385     |
| 2      | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 2     | 126408GV9 | 4.250% | 6/1/2021   | \$350,000                | \$350,000    | 102.804 | \$359,813    | 2.660%  | \$9,571   |
| 3      | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 3     | 126408AQ6 | 8.100% | 9/15/2022  | \$69,081                 | \$69,081     | 114.556 | \$79,136     | 3.190%  | \$2,524   |
| 4      | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 4     | 126408AM5 | 8.625% | 5/15/2022  | \$81,517                 | \$81,517     | 115.213 | \$93,918     | 2.930%  | \$2,752   |
| 5      | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 5     | 126408GZ0 | 3.700% | 11/1/2023  | \$500,000                | \$500,000    | 104.534 | \$522,669    | 2.550%  | \$13,328  |
| 6      | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 6     | 126408HB2 | 3.400% | 8/1/2024   | \$550,000                | \$550,000    | 103.991 | \$571,949    | 2.530%  | \$14,470  |
| 7      | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 7     | 126408HD8 | 3.350% | 11/1/2025  | \$600,000                | \$600,000    | 103.555 | \$621,331    | 2.720%  | \$16,900  |
| 8      | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 8     | 126408HE6 | 2.600% | 11/1/2026  | \$700,000                | \$700,000    | 98.453  | \$689,168    | 2.830%  | \$19,503  |
| 9      | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 9     | 126408BP7 | 7.250% | 5/1/2027   | \$83,312                 | \$83,312     | 123.126 | \$102,579    | 3.780%  | \$3,877   |
| 10     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 10    | 126408BM4 | 7.950% | 5/1/2027   | \$64,266                 | \$64,266     | 126.319 | \$81,180     | 3.980%  | \$3,231   |
| 11     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 11    | 126408HH9 | 3.250% | 6/1/2027   | \$850,000                | \$850,000    | 102.125 | \$868,065    | 2.940%  | \$25,521  |
| 12     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 12    | 12641LBU6 | 6.800% | 12/1/2028  | \$200,000                | \$200,000    | 126.196 | \$252,392    | 3.500%  | \$8,834   |
| 13     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 13    | 126408HJ5 | 3.800% | 3/1/2028   | \$800,000                | \$800,000    | 105.950 | \$847,602    | 3.010%  | \$25,513  |
| 14     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 14    | 126408HM8 | 4.250% | 3/15/2029  | \$350,000                | \$350,000    | 109.763 | \$384,172    | 3.070%  | \$11,794  |
| 15     | Notes (New)    | CSX Corp.      | 15    | 126408HM8 | 4.250% | 3/15/2029  | \$600,000                | \$500,000    | 110.332 | \$551,660    | 3.000%  | \$16,550  |
| 16     | Notes (New)    | CSX Corp.      | 16    | 126408HQ9 | 2.400% | 2/15/2030  | \$400,000                | \$116,667    | 98.075  | \$114,421    | 2.620%  | \$2,998   |
| 17     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 17    | 126408GH0 | 6.000% | 10/1/2036  | \$400,000                | \$400,000    | 124.882 | \$499,529    | 3.990%  | \$19,931  |
| 18     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 18    | 126408GK3 | 6.150% | 5/1/2037   | \$700,000                | \$700,000    | 127.537 | \$892,761    | 3.980%  | \$35,532  |
| 19     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 19    | 126408GP2 | 7.450% | 4/1/2038   | \$79,226                 | \$79,226     | 136.639 | \$108,254    | 4.530%  | \$4,904   |
| 20     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 20    | 126408GS6 | 6.220% | 4/30/2040  | \$660,000                | \$660,000    | 130.069 | \$858,457    | 4.070%  | \$34,939  |
| 21     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 21    | 126408GU1 | 5.500% | 4/15/2041  | \$550,000                | \$550,000    | 120.994 | \$665,467    | 4.050%  | \$26,951  |
| 22     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 22    | 126408GW7 | 4.750% | 5/30/2042  | \$600,000                | \$600,000    | 112.518 | \$675,110    | 3.930%  | \$26,532  |
| 23     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 23    | 126408GX5 | 4.400% | 3/1/2043   | \$300,000                | \$300,000    | 107.786 | \$323,357    | 3.900%  | \$12,611  |
| 24     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 24    | 126408GY3 | 4.100% | 3/15/2044  | \$800,000                | \$800,000    | 104.299 | \$834,395    | 3.840%  | \$32,041  |
| 25     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 25    | 126408HF3 | 3.800% | 11/1/2046  | \$800,000                | \$800,000    | 100.067 | \$800,532    | 3.810%  | \$30,500  |
| 26     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 26    | 126408HK2 | 4.300% | 3/1/2048   | \$850,000                | \$850,000    | 107.810 | \$916,385    | 3.860%  | \$35,372  |
| 27     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 27    | 126408HN6 | 4.750% | 11/15/2048 | \$650,000                | \$650,000    | 114.916 | \$746,951    | 3.910%  | \$29,206  |
| 28     | Notes (New)    | CSX Corp.      | 28    | 126408HP1 | 4.500% | 3/15/2049  | \$400,000                | \$333,333    | 111.923 | \$373,076    | 3.840%  | \$14,326  |
| 29     | Notes (New)    | CSX Corp.      | 29    | 126408HR7 | 3.350% | 9/15/2049  | \$600,000                | \$175,000    | 98.771  | \$172,849    | 3.420%  | \$5,911   |
| 30     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 30    | 126408HC0 | 3.950% | 5/1/2050   | \$600,000                | \$600,000    | 101.677 | \$610,060    | 3.880%  | \$23,670  |
| 31     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 31    | 126408HA4 | 4.500% | 8/1/2054   | \$450,000                | \$450,000    | 108.947 | \$490,262    | 4.040%  | \$19,807  |
| 32     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 32    | 126408HG1 | 4.250% | 11/1/2066  | \$700,000                | \$700,000    | 100.420 | \$702,937    | 4.250%  | \$29,875  |
| 33     | Notes          | CSX Corp.      | 33    | 126408HL0 | 4.650% | 3/1/2068   | \$350,000                | \$350,000    | 106.512 | \$372,792    | 4.350%  | \$16,216  |
| 34     | Notes          | CSXT - Conrail | 34    | 126410LL1 | 7.875% | 5/15/2043  | \$99,989                 | \$99,989     | 148.521 | \$148,505    | 4.540%  | \$6,742   |
| 35     | Sec'd Eq Notes | CSXT           | 35    | 126410LM9 | 6.251% | 1/15/2023  | \$178,095                | \$178,095    | 110.122 | \$196,121    | 3.130%  | \$6,139   |
| 37     |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 38     |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 39     |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 40     |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 41     |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 42     |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 43     |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 44     |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 45     |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 46     |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 47     |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 48     |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 49     |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 50     |                |                |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| Total  |                |                |       |           |        |            | \$15,975,486             | \$15,100,486 |         | \$16,538,802 | 3.561%  | \$588,959 |

\* CUSIP 126408HM8 was offered during 2018 and 2019 in two portions at differing times, and is therefore split (this time) herein for weighting purposes.

**CSX Corporation**  
**12/31/2019**

|       | Type                                        | Description                   | No. | CUSIP | Coupon<br>Rate | Maturity<br>Date | Amt. Outstanding (\$000) |           | Average<br>Price | Market<br>Value<br>(\$ 000) | Average<br>Yield | Interest<br>Cost<br>(\$ 000) |
|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
|       |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  | Year-End                 | Used      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
|       | Trading Data Not Available or Did Not Trade |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 1     | Notes                                       | CSX Corp.                     |     |       | 2.890%         | 10/22/2044       | 73,304                   | 73,304    | 100.000          | \$73,304                    |                  |                              |
| 2     | Conrail Tax Note                            | CSXT                          |     |       | 2.890%         | 10/22/2044       | 151,334                  | 151,334   | 100.000          | \$151,334                   |                  |                              |
| 3     | Other Notes                                 | TORCO Toledo Ore Railroad Co. |     |       | 6.450%         | 12/15/2021       | 29,700                   | 29,700    | 100.000          | \$29,700                    |                  |                              |
| 4     |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 5     |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 6     |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 7     |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 8     |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 9     |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 10    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 11    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 12    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 13    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 14    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 15    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 16    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 17    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 18    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 19    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 20    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 21    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 22    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 23    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 24    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 25    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 26    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 27    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 28    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 29    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 30    |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  |                          |           |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| Total |                                             |                               |     |       |                |                  | \$254,338                | \$254,338 |                  | \$254,338                   |                  |                              |

**CSX Corporation**  
12/31/2019

| Maturities      |       |                |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
|-----------------|-------|----------------|-----|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Type            |       | Description    | No. | CUSIP     | Coupon Rate | Maturity Date | Amt. Outstanding (\$000) |      | Average Price | Market Value (\$ 000) | Average Yield | Interest Cost (\$ 000) |
|                 |       |                |     |           |             |               | Year-End                 | Used |               |                       |               |                        |
| Matures in 2020 |       |                |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 1               | Notes | CSXT - Conrail |     | 126410LK3 | 9.750%      | 6/15/2020     | 227,171                  |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 2               |       |                |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 3               |       |                |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 4               |       |                |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 5               |       |                |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 6               |       |                |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 7               |       |                |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 8               |       |                |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 9               |       |                |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 10              |       |                |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| Total           |       |                |     |           |             |               | \$227,171                |      |               |                       |               |                        |

**Grand Totals**

|                                                              |                     |                     |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Total Traded and Trading Data Not Available</b>           | <b>\$16,229,824</b> | <b>\$15,354,824</b> | <b>\$16,793,140</b> |
| <b>Grand Total (for reconciliation to carrier data only)</b> | <b>\$16,456,995</b> |                     |                     |

**From CSX:**

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Corporate Notes         | \$15,770,706        |
| Convertible Debt        | 0                   |
| CSXT Notes              | 478,494             |
| Secured Equipment Notes | 178,095             |
| Other Notes             | 29,700              |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>\$16,456,995</b> |

**Kansas City Southern Corporation**  
**12/31/2019**

|        |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             | Market           |                  | Interest |
|--------|---------------|------|-------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|
| Type   | Description   | No.  | CUSIP | Coupon<br>Rate | Maturity<br>Date | Amt. Outstanding (\$000) |             | Average<br>Price | Market<br>Value<br>(\$ 000) | Average<br>Yield | Cost<br>(\$ 000) |          |
|        |               |      |       |                |                  | Year-End                 | Used        |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| Traded |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 1      | Sr Note       | KCSR | 36    | 485188AN6      | 4.300%           | 5/15/2043                | \$1,179     | \$1,179          | 104.079                     | \$1,227          | 4.050%           | \$50     |
| 2      | Sr Note       | KCSR | 37    | 485188AM8      | 3.850%           | 11/15/2023               | \$776       | \$776            | 101.640                     | \$789            | 3.420%           | \$27     |
| 3      | Sr Note       | KCSR | 38    | 485188AP1      | 4.950%           | 8/15/2045                | \$792       | \$792            | 107.740                     | \$853            | 4.460%           | \$38     |
| 4      | Sr Note       | KCS  | 39    | 485170AF1      | 7.000%           | 12/15/2025               | \$221       | \$221            | 114.076                     | \$252            | 4.440%           | \$11     |
| 5      | Sr Note       | KCS  | 40    | 485170AQ7      | 4.300%           | 5/15/2043                | \$448,651   | \$448,651        | 103.651                     | \$465,031        | 4.080%           | \$18,973 |
| 6      | Sr Note       | KCS  | 41    | 485170AR5      | 3.850%           | 11/15/2023               | \$199,224   | \$199,224        | 103.390                     | \$205,977        | 2.990%           | \$6,159  |
| 7      | Sr Note       | KCS  | 42    | 485170AS3      | 4.950%           | 8/15/2045                | \$499,165   | \$499,165        | 113.745                     | \$567,777        | 4.100%           | \$23,279 |
| 8      | Sr Note       | KCS  | 43    | 485170AV6      | 3.000%           | 5/15/2023                | \$439,123   | \$439,123        | 101.212                     | \$444,445        | 2.640%           | \$11,733 |
| 9      | Sr Note       | KCS  | 44    | 485170BA1      | 3.125%           | 6/1/2026                 | \$250,000   | \$250,000        | 99.162                      | \$247,905        | 3.250%           | \$8,057  |
| 10     | Sr Note       | KCS  | 45    | 485170BB9      | 4.700%           | 5/1/2048                 | \$500,000   | \$500,000        | 111.449                     | \$557,247        | 4.040%           | \$22,513 |
| 11     | Sr Note (New) | KCS  | 46    | 485170BD5      | 2.875%           | 11/15/2029               | \$425,000   | \$53,125         | 99.992                      | \$53,121         | 2.880%           | \$1,530  |
| 12     | Sr Note (New) | KCS  | 47    | 485170BC7      | 4.200%           | 11/15/2069               | \$425,000   | \$53,125         | 102.040                     | \$54,208         | 4.110%           | \$2,228  |
| 13     | Sr Note       | KCSM | 48    | 485161AS2      | 3.000%           | 5/15/2023                | \$5,560     | \$5,560          | 99.118                      | \$5,511          | 3.230%           | \$178    |
| 14     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 15     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 16     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 17     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 18     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 19     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 20     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 21     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 22     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 23     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 24     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 25     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 26     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 27     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 28     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 29     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 30     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 31     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 32     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 33     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 34     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 35     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 36     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 37     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 38     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 39     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 40     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 41     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 42     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 43     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 44     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 45     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 46     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| 47     |               |      |       |                |                  |                          |             |                  |                             |                  |                  |          |
| Total  |               |      |       |                |                  |                          | \$3,194,691 | \$2,450,941      |                             | \$2,604,342      | 3.639%           | \$94,776 |

**Kansas City Southern Corporation**  
**12/31/2019**

| 12/31/2019                                  |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Type                                        |           | Description | No. | CUSIP | Coupon Rate | Maturity Date | Amt. Outstanding (\$000) |          | Average Price | Market Value (\$ 000) | Average Yield | Interest Cost (\$ 000) |
|                                             |           |             |     |       |             |               | Year-End                 | Used     |               |                       |               |                        |
| Trading Data Not Available or Did Not Trade |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 1                                           | RRIF Loan | KCSR        |     |       | 2.960%      | 2/24/2037     | 41,778.5                 | 41,779   | 100.000       | \$41,779              |               |                        |
| 2                                           | FRA RRIF  | TexMex      |     |       | 4.290%      | 7/13/2030     | 28,402.8                 | 28,403   | 100.000       | \$28,403              |               |                        |
| 3                                           |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 4                                           |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 5                                           |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 6                                           |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 7                                           |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 8                                           |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 9                                           |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 10                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 11                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 12                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 13                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 14                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 15                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 16                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 17                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 18                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 19                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 20                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 21                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 22                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 23                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 24                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 25                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 26                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 27                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 28                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 29                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| 30                                          |           |             |     |       |             |               |                          |          |               |                       |               |                        |
| Total                                       |           |             |     |       |             |               | \$70,181                 | \$70,181 |               | \$70,181              |               |                        |

## Kansas City Southern Corporation

12/31/2019

| Matures in 2020 |         |             |     |       |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Type            |         | Description | No. | CUSIP | Coupon Rate | Maturity Date | Amt. Outstanding (\$000) |      | Average Price | Market Value (\$ 000) | Average Yield | Interest Cost (\$ 000) |
|                 |         |             |     |       |             |               | Year-End                 | Used |               |                       |               |                        |
| Matures in 2020 |         |             |     |       |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 1               | WF Loan | KCSM        |     |       | 9.310%      | 12/15/2020    | 12,058.8                 |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 2               |         |             |     |       |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 3               |         |             |     |       |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 4               |         |             |     |       |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 5               |         |             |     |       |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 6               |         |             |     |       |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 7               |         |             |     |       |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 8               |         |             |     |       |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 9               |         |             |     |       |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 10              |         |             |     |       |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| Total           |         |             |     |       |             |               | \$12,059                 |      |               |                       |               |                        |

## Grand Totals

Total Traded and Trading Data Not Available      **\$3,264,872**    **\$2,521,122**      **\$2,674,523**

Grand Total (for reconciliation to carrier data only)      **3,276,931.1**

## From KSU:

|        |                    |
|--------|--------------------|
| KCSR   | \$44,525.5         |
| TexMex | 28,402.8           |
| KCS    | 3,186,384.0        |
| KCSM   | <u>17,618.8</u>    |
| Total  | <b>3,276,931.1</b> |

## Norfolk Southern Corporation

12/31/2019

|        |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             | Market           | Interest         |           |
|--------|---------------|------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Type   | Description   | No.              | CUSIP | Coupon<br>Rate | Maturity<br>Date | Amt. Outstanding (\$000) |              | Average<br>Price | Market<br>Value<br>(\$ 000) | Average<br>Yield | Cost<br>(\$ 000) |           |
|        |               |                  |       |                |                  | Year-End                 | Used         |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| Traded |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| 1      | Debenture     | Southern Railway | 49    | 655855FB5      | 7.875%           | 5/15/2043                | \$138,085    | \$138,085        | 150.483                     | \$207,794        | 4.430%           | \$9,205   |
| 2      | Notes         | Series A NSC     | 50    | 655844AA6      | 9.000%           | 3/1/2021                 | \$83,372     | \$83,372         | 108.859                     | \$90,758         | 3.280%           | \$2,977   |
| 3      | Notes         | Senior           | 51    | 655844AQ1      | 7.250%           | 2/15/2031                | \$284,028    | \$284,028        | 135.161                     | \$383,894        | 3.520%           | \$13,513  |
| 4      | Notes         | Senior           | 52    | 655844BG2      | 3.250%           | 12/1/2021                | \$500,000    | \$500,000        | 101.585                     | \$507,924        | 2.520%           | \$12,800  |
| 5      | Notes         | Senior           | 53    | 655844BJ6      | 3.000%           | 4/1/2022                 | \$600,000    | \$600,000        | 101.346                     | \$608,075        | 2.450%           | \$14,898  |
| 6      | Notes         | Senior           | 54    | 655844BL1      | 2.903%           | 2/15/2023                | \$596,450    | \$596,450        | 101.290                     | \$604,146        | 2.500%           | \$15,104  |
| 7      | Notes         | Senior 144A      | 55    | 655844BK3      | 2.903%           | 2/15/2023                | \$3,550      | \$3,550          | 101.354                     | \$3,598          | 2.480%           | \$89      |
| 8      | Notes         | Senior           | 56    | 655844BD9      | 6.000%           | 5/23/2111                | \$121,731    | \$121,731        | 127.391                     | \$155,074        | 4.710%           | \$7,304   |
| 9      | Notes         | Senior 2105      | 57    | 655844AV0      | 6.000%           | 3/15/2105                | \$184,118    | \$184,118        | 124.803                     | \$229,785        | 4.810%           | \$11,053  |
| 10     | Notes         | Senior           | 58    | 655844AX6      | 5.640%           | 5/17/2029                | \$210,316    | \$210,316        | 118.897                     | \$250,060        | 3.360%           | \$8,402   |
| 11     | Notes         | Senior           | 59    | 655844AW8      | 5.590%           | 5/17/2025                | \$251,172    | \$251,172        | 113.961                     | \$286,238        | 2.950%           | \$8,444   |
| 12     | Notes         | Senior           | 60    | 655844BH0      | 4.837%           | 10/1/2041                | \$595,504    | \$595,504        | 115.050                     | \$685,126        | 3.840%           | \$26,309  |
| 13     | Notes         | Senior           | 61    | 655844BM9      | 3.950%           | 10/1/2042                | \$600,000    | \$600,000        | 103.019                     | \$618,115        | 3.770%           | \$23,303  |
| 14     | Notes         | Senior           | 62    | 655844BN7      | 4.800%           | 8/15/2043                | \$291,829    | \$291,829        | 112.433                     | \$328,113        | 4.000%           | \$13,125  |
| 15     | Notes         | Senior           | 63    | 655844BP2      | 3.850%           | 1/15/2024                | \$400,000    | \$400,000        | 105.053                     | \$420,211        | 2.630%           | \$11,052  |
| 16     | Notes         | Senior           | 64    | 655844BQ0      | 4.450%           | 6/15/2045                | \$500,000    | \$500,000        | 110.617                     | \$553,086        | 3.820%           | \$21,128  |
| 17     | Notes         | Senior           | 65    | 655844BR8      | 4.650%           | 1/15/2046                | \$600,000    | \$600,000        | 113.716                     | \$682,295        | 3.840%           | \$26,200  |
| 18     | Notes         | Senior           | 66    | 655844BS6      | 2.900%           | 6/15/2026                | \$600,000    | \$600,000        | 100.709                     | \$604,254        | 2.780%           | \$16,798  |
| 19     | Notes         | Senior           | 67    | 655844BT4      | 3.150%           | 6/1/2027                 | \$300,000    | \$300,000        | 101.947                     | \$305,840        | 2.870%           | \$8,778   |
| 20     | Notes         | Senior           | 68    | 655844BX5      | 3.942%           | 11/1/2047                | \$749,997    | \$749,997        | 103.333                     | \$774,994        | 3.760%           | \$29,140  |
| 21     | Notes         | Senior           | 69    | 655844BV9      | 4.050%           | 8/15/2052                | \$749,994    | \$749,994        | 104.075                     | \$780,558        | 3.850%           | \$30,051  |
| 22     | Notes         | Senior           | 70    | 655844BY3      | 4.150%           | 2/28/2048                | \$700,000    | \$700,000        | 107.072                     | \$749,501        | 3.760%           | \$28,181  |
| 23     | Notes         | Senior           | 71    | 655844CA4      | 3.650%           | 8/1/2025                 | \$300,000    | \$300,000        | 105.135                     | \$315,406        | 2.710%           | \$8,548   |
| 24     | Notes (New)   | Senior           | 72    | 655844CC0      | 4.100%           | 5/15/2049                | \$400,000    | \$250,000        | 110.080                     | \$275,200        | 3.550%           | \$9,770   |
| 25     | Notes         | Senior           | 73    | 655844BZ0      | 3.800%           | 8/1/2028                 | \$400,000    | \$400,000        | 106.977                     | \$427,907        | 2.910%           | \$12,452  |
| 26     | Notes (New)   | Senior           | 74    | 655844BZ0      | 3.800%           | 8/1/2028                 | \$200,000    | \$125,000        | 109.343                     | \$136,679        | 2.610%           | \$3,567   |
| 27     | Notes         | Senior           | 75    | 655844CB2      | 5.100%           | 8/1/2118                 | \$600,000    | \$600,000        | 113.202                     | \$679,215        | 4.530%           | \$30,768  |
| 28     | Notes (New)   | Senior           | 76    | 655844CB2      | 5.100%           | 8/1/2118                 | \$200,000    | \$125,000        | 118.728                     | \$148,410        | 4.290%           | \$6,367   |
| 29     | Notes (New)   | Senior           | 77    | 655844CE6      | 2.550%           | 11/1/2029                | \$400,000    | \$66,667         | 99.878                      | \$66,585         | 2.560%           | \$1,705   |
| 30     | Notes (New)   | Senior           | 78    | 655844CD8      | 3.400%           | 11/1/2049                | \$400,000    | \$66,667         | 99.953                      | \$66,636         | 3.410%           | \$2,272   |
| 31     | Conrail Notes | CR NSC 2027      | 79    | 655844AJ7      | 7.800%           | 5/15/2027                | \$319,135    | \$319,135        | 131.965                     | \$421,146        | 3.150%           | \$13,266  |
| 32     | Conrail Notes | CR NSC 2037      | 80    | 655844AF5      | 7.050%           | 5/1/2037                 | \$178,995    | \$178,995        | 139.943                     | \$250,492        | 3.920%           | \$9,819   |
| 33     | Conrail Notes | CR NSC 2097      | 81    | 655844AK4      | 7.900%           | 5/15/2097                | \$225,222    | \$225,222        | 164.614                     | \$370,746        | 4.770%           | \$17,685  |
| 34     |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| 35     |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| 36     |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| 37     |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| 38     |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| 39     |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| 40     |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| 41     |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| 42     |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| 43     |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| 44     |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| 45     |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| 46     |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| 47     |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          |              |                  |                             |                  |                  |           |
| Total  |               |                  |       |                |                  |                          | \$12,683,498 | \$11,716,831     |                             | \$12,987,860     | 3.496%           | \$454,071 |

\* CUSIPs 655844BZ0 and 655844CB2 were offered during 2018 and 2019 in two portions at differing times, and is therefore split (this time) herein for weighting purposes.

## Norfolk Southern Corporation

12/31/2019

| Type                                        | Description | No. | CUSIP | Coupon<br>Rate | Maturity<br>Date | Amt. Outstanding (\$000) |      | Average<br>Price | Market<br>Value<br>(\$ 000) | Average<br>Yield | Interest<br>Cost<br>(\$ 000) |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
|                                             |             |     |       |                |                  | Year-End                 | Used |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| Trading Data Not Available or Did Not Trade |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 1                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 2                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 3                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 4                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 5                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 6                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 7                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 8                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 9                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 10                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 11                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 12                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 13                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 14                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 15                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 16                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 17                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 18                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 19                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 20                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 21                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 22                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 23                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 24                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 25                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 26                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 27                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 28                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 29                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 30                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| Total                                       |             |     |       |                |                  | \$0                      | \$0  |                  | \$0                         |                  |                              |

**Norfolk Southern Corporation**  
12/31/2019

| 12/31/2019      |           |                  |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Type            |           | Description      | No. | CUSIP     | Coupon Rate | Maturity Date | Amt. Outstanding (\$000) |      | Average Price | Market Value (\$ 000) | Average Yield | Interest Cost (\$ 000) |
|                 |           |                  |     |           |             |               | Year-End                 | Used |               |                       |               |                        |
| Matures in 2020 |           |                  |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 1               | Debenture | Southern Railway |     | 655855FA7 | 9.750%      | 6/15/2020     | \$313,741                |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 2               |           |                  |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 3               |           |                  |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 4               |           |                  |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 5               |           |                  |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 6               |           |                  |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 7               |           |                  |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 8               |           |                  |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 9               |           |                  |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 10              |           |                  |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| Total           |           |                  |     |           |             |               | \$313,741                |      |               |                       |               |                        |

**Grand Totals**

|                                                              |                     |                     |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Total Traded and Trading Data Not Available</b>           | <b>\$12,683,498</b> | <b>\$11,716,831</b> | <b>\$12,987,860</b> |
| <b>Grand Total (for reconciliation to carrier data only)</b> | <b>\$12,997,239</b> |                     |                     |

**From NSC:**

|                                   |                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Income Debentures                 | \$451,826           |
| Medium Term Notes & Conrail Notes | 12,545,413          |
| Other Debt (Poca Dev)             | 0                   |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>\$12,997,239</b> |

**Union Pacific Corporation**  
12/31/2019

|        |             |               |       |           | Coupon | Maturity   | Amt. Outstanding (\$000) |              | Average | Market       |         | Interest  |
|--------|-------------|---------------|-------|-----------|--------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| Type   | Description | No.           | CUSIP |           | Rate   | Date       | Year-End                 | Used         | Price   | Value        | Average | Cost      |
|        |             |               |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| Traded |             |               |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 1      | Debentures  | UP Corp.      | 82    | 907818CS5 | 5.375% | 6/1/2033   | \$147,996                | \$147,996    | 120.415 | \$178,209    | 3.510%  | \$6,255   |
| 2      | Debentures  | UP Corp.      | 83    | 907818CX4 | 6.150% | 5/1/2037   | \$99,098                 | \$99,098     | 131.364 | \$130,179    | 3.730%  | \$4,856   |
| 3      | Debentures  | UP Corp.      | 84    | 907818CU0 | 6.250% | 5/1/2034   | \$157,317                | \$157,317    | 128.379 | \$201,961    | 3.740%  | \$7,553   |
| 4      | Debentures  | UP Corp.      | 85    | 907818CF3 | 6.625% | 2/1/2029   | \$394,083                | \$394,083    | 127.813 | \$503,689    | 3.210%  | \$16,168  |
| 5      | Debentures  | UP Corp.      | 86    | 907818BY3 | 7.125% | 2/1/2028   | \$173,770                | \$173,770    | 129.249 | \$224,596    | 3.180%  | \$7,142   |
| 6      | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 87    | 907818DN5 | 2.750% | 4/15/2023  | \$323,407                | \$323,407    | 100.845 | \$326,140    | 2.490%  | \$8,121   |
| 7      | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 88    | 907818EH7 | 2.750% | 3/1/2026   | \$647,668                | \$647,668    | 99.943  | \$647,302    | 2.750%  | \$17,801  |
| 8      | Notes (New) | UP Corp.      | 89    | 907818EZ7 | 2.950% | 3/1/2022   | \$498,105                | \$435,842    | 101.595 | \$442,794    | 2.280%  | \$10,096  |
| 9      | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 90    | 907818DM7 | 2.950% | 1/15/2023  | \$299,220                | \$299,220    | 101.367 | \$303,310    | 2.510%  | \$7,613   |
| 10     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 91    | 907818EP9 | 3.000% | 4/15/2027  | \$491,782                | \$491,782    | 101.529 | \$499,302    | 2.770%  | \$13,831  |
| 11     | Notes (New) | UP Corp.      | 92    | 907818FA1 | 3.150% | 3/1/2024   | \$496,586                | \$434,513    | 102.884 | \$447,043    | 2.460%  | \$10,997  |
| 12     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 93    | 907818ET1 | 3.200% | 6/8/2021   | \$598,380                | \$598,380    | 101.565 | \$607,744    | 2.300%  | \$13,978  |
| 13     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 94    | 907818DY1 | 3.250% | 1/15/2025  | \$348,025                | \$348,025    | 102.846 | \$357,930    | 2.680%  | \$9,593   |
| 14     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 95    | 907818ED6 | 3.250% | 8/15/2025  | \$499,071                | \$499,071    | 103.283 | \$515,455    | 2.650%  | \$13,660  |
| 15     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 96    | 907818EK0 | 3.350% | 8/15/2046  | \$296,110                | \$296,110    | 93.518  | \$276,917    | 3.750%  | \$10,384  |
| 16     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 97    | 907818EB0 | 3.375% | 2/1/2035   | \$445,262                | \$445,262    | 98.663  | \$439,308    | 3.500%  | \$15,376  |
| 17     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 98    | 907818EU8 | 3.500% | 6/8/2023   | \$646,230                | \$646,230    | 103.657 | \$669,865    | 2.480%  | \$16,613  |
| 18     | Notes (New) | UP Corp.      | 99    | 907818FD5 | 3.550% | 8/15/2039  | \$493,635                | \$205,681    | 104.615 | \$215,173    | 3.240%  | \$6,972   |
| 19     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 100   | 907818EQ7 | 3.600% | 9/15/2037  | \$494,956                | \$494,956    | 100.278 | \$496,333    | 3.590%  | \$17,818  |
| 20     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 101   | 907818DR6 | 3.646% | 2/15/2024  | \$394,171                | \$394,171    | 104.499 | \$411,906    | 2.580%  | \$10,627  |
| 21     | Notes (New) | UP Corp.      | 102   | 907818FB9 | 3.700% | 3/1/2029   | \$992,374                | \$868,327    | 106.594 | \$925,589    | 2.910%  | \$26,935  |
| 22     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 103   | 907818DV7 | 3.750% | 3/15/2024  | \$397,186                | \$397,186    | 104.830 | \$416,371    | 2.620%  | \$10,909  |
| 23     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 104   | 907818ES3 | 3.750% | 7/15/2025  | \$496,968                | \$496,968    | 105.845 | \$526,017    | 2.680%  | \$14,097  |
| 24     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 105   | 907818EM6 | 3.799% | 10/1/2051  | \$699,778                | \$699,778    | 100.158 | \$700,881    | 3.810%  | \$26,704  |
| 25     | Notes (New) | UP Corp. 144A | 106   | 907818FF0 | 3.839% | 3/20/2060  | \$1,405,612              | \$175,702    | 102.569 | \$180,214    | 3.720%  | \$6,704   |
| 26     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 107   | 907818EC8 | 3.875% | 2/1/2055   | \$443,990                | \$443,990    | 98.729  | \$438,348    | 3.960%  | \$17,359  |
| 27     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 108   | 907818EY0 | 3.950% | 9/10/2028  | \$1,486,816              | \$1,486,816  | 107.944 | \$1,604,927  | 2.950%  | \$47,345  |
| 28     | Notes (New) | UP Corp.      | 109   | 907818FE3 | 3.950% | 8/15/2059  | \$491,023                | \$204,593    | 105.876 | \$216,614    | 3.670%  | \$7,950   |
| 29     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 110   | 907818DG0 | 4.000% | 2/1/2021   | \$499,199                | \$499,199    | 102.141 | \$509,887    | 2.520%  | \$12,849  |
| 30     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 111   | 907818EN4 | 4.000% | 4/15/2047  | \$488,862                | \$488,862    | 104.477 | \$510,750    | 3.750%  | \$19,153  |
| 31     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 112   | 907818EF1 | 4.050% | 11/15/2045 | \$489,908                | \$489,908    | 103.986 | \$509,435    | 3.820%  | \$19,460  |
| 32     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 113   | 907818EJ3 | 4.050% | 3/1/2046   | \$587,103                | \$587,103    | 104.309 | \$612,400    | 3.810%  | \$23,332  |
| 33     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 114   | 907818ER5 | 4.100% | 9/15/2067  | \$494,352                | \$494,352    | 98.583  | \$487,347    | 4.190%  | \$20,420  |
| 34     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 115   | 907818DZ8 | 4.150% | 1/15/2045  | \$342,133                | \$342,133    | 104.989 | \$359,200    | 3.850%  | \$13,829  |
| 35     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 116   | 907818DK1 | 4.163% | 7/15/2022  | \$699,609                | \$699,609    | 104.733 | \$732,720    | 2.480%  | \$18,171  |
| 36     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 117   | 907818DP0 | 4.250% | 4/15/2043  | \$318,271                | \$318,271    | 106.480 | \$338,894    | 3.840%  | \$13,014  |
| 37     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 118   | 907818DL9 | 4.300% | 6/15/2042  | \$297,200                | \$297,200    | 107.410 | \$319,222    | 3.820%  | \$12,194  |
| 38     | Notes (New) | UP Corp.      | 119   | 907818FC7 | 4.300% | 3/1/2049   | \$983,173                | \$860,276    | 110.660 | \$951,983    | 3.720%  | \$35,414  |
| 39     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 120   | 907818EV6 | 4.375% | 9/10/2038  | \$741,792                | \$741,792    | 109.999 | \$815,963    | 3.660%  | \$29,864  |
| 40     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 121   | 907818EG9 | 4.375% | 11/15/2065 | \$569,283                | \$569,283    | 103.781 | \$590,805    | 4.210%  | \$24,873  |
| 41     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 122   | 907818EW4 | 4.500% | 9/10/2048  | \$526,459                | \$526,459    | 112.685 | \$593,239    | 3.790%  | \$22,484  |
| 42     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 123   | 907818DJ4 | 4.750% | 9/15/2041  | \$231,446                | \$231,446    | 113.402 | \$262,465    | 3.860%  | \$10,131  |
| 43     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 124   | 907818DU9 | 4.750% | 12/15/2043 | \$187,785                | \$187,785    | 113.048 | \$212,288    | 3.930%  | \$8,343   |
| 44     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 125   | 907818EX2 | 4.800% | 9/10/2058  | \$75,731                 | \$75,731     | 115.213 | \$87,252     | 4.040%  | \$3,525   |
| 45     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 126   | 907818DT2 | 4.821% | 2/1/2044   | \$136,354                | \$136,354    | 115.191 | \$157,067    | 3.870%  | \$6,079   |
| 46     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 127   | 907818DX3 | 4.850% | 6/15/2044  | \$83,250                 | \$83,250     | 113.509 | \$94,496     | 4.000%  | \$3,780   |
| 47     | Notes       | UP Corp.      | 128   | 907818DF2 | 5.780% | 7/15/2040  | \$63,067                 | \$63,067     | 126.544 | \$79,808     | 3.920%  | \$3,128   |
| 48     | Notes       | UP Corp. 144A | 129   | 907818DE5 | 5.780% | 7/15/2040  | \$10                     | \$10         | 126.602 | \$13         | 3.920%  | \$0       |
| 49     |             |               |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| 50     |             |               |       |           |        |            |                          |              |         |              |         |           |
| Total  |             |               |       |           |        |            | \$22,173,606             | \$19,998,032 |         | \$21,129,350 | 3.235%  | \$683,500 |

Union Pacific Corporation  
12/31/2019

| Type                                        | Description | No. | CUSIP | Coupon<br>Rate | Maturity<br>Date | Amt. Outstanding (\$000) |      | Average<br>Price | Market<br>Value<br>(\$ 000) | Average<br>Yield | Interest<br>Cost<br>(\$ 000) |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
|                                             |             |     |       |                |                  | Year-End                 | Used |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| Trading Data Not Available or Did Not Trade |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 1                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 2                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 3                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 4                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 5                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 6                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 7                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 8                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 9                                           |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 10                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 11                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 12                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 13                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 14                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 15                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 16                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 17                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 18                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 19                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 20                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 21                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 22                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 23                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 24                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 25                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 26                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 27                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 28                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 29                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| 30                                          |             |     |       |                |                  |                          |      |                  |                             |                  |                              |
| Total                                       |             |     |       |                |                  | \$0                      | \$0  |                  | \$0                         |                  |                              |

**Union Pacific Corporation**  
12/31/2019

| 12/31/2019      |       |                   |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Type            |       | Description       | No. | CUSIP     | Coupon Rate | Maturity Date | Amt. Outstanding (\$000) |      | Average Price | Market Value (\$ 000) | Average Yield | Interest Cost (\$ 000) |
|                 |       |                   |     |           |             |               | Year-End                 | Used |               |                       |               |                        |
| Matures in 2020 |       |                   |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 1               | Notes | UP Corp.          |     | 907818EA2 | 1.800%      | 2/1/2020      | 249,922                  |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 2               | Notes | UP Corp.          |     | 907818EE4 | 2.250%      | 6/19/2020     | 399,673                  |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 3               | Notes | UP Corp. Series B |     | 90782ECK8 | 9.300%      | 1/17/2020     | 310                      |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 4               | Notes | UP Corp. Series C |     | 90782EDE1 | 9.940%      | 4/1/2020      | 4,100                    |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 5               | Notes | UP Corp. Series C |     | 90782ECU6 | 10.000%     | 4/10/2020     | 2,500                    |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 6               | Notes | UP Corp. Series C |     | 90782EDG6 | 9.900%      | 4/15/2020     | 250                      |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 7               | Notes | UP Corp. Series C |     | 90782EDJ0 | 9.900%      | 4/15/2020     | 525                      |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 8               |       |                   |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 9               |       |                   |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| 10              |       |                   |     |           |             |               |                          |      |               |                       |               |                        |
| Total           |       |                   |     |           |             |               | \$657,280                |      |               |                       |               |                        |

**Grand Totals**

|                                                              |                     |                     |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Total Traded and Trading Data Not Available</b>           | <b>\$22,173,606</b> | <b>\$19,998,032</b> | <b>\$21,129,350</b> |
| <b>Grand Total (for reconciliation to carrier data only)</b> | <b>\$22,830,886</b> |                     |                     |

**From UNP:**

|                                                                        |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Corporate Debentures, Notes, Floating Rate Loans, and Commercial Paper | \$23,280,817        |
| Removal of Floating Rate Loans & Commercial Paper                      | -449,931            |
| UP RR Debt Securities Outstanding                                      | 399,110             |
| Removal of unamortized SOR Fees                                        | 890                 |
| Removal of Sale of Receivables                                         | -400,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                                                           | <b>\$22,830,886</b> |

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|   |                             |           |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|   | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|   | CUSIP:                      | 12641LBD4 |
|   | Coupon Rate:                | 9.870%    |
|   | Maturity Date:              | 2/12/2021 |
|   | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$10,000  |
|   | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 111.015 | 4.14 % |
| February             | 110.650 | 4.10   |
| March                | 110.677 | 3.86   |
| April                | 110.247 | 3.85   |
| May                  | 110.214 | 3.58   |
| June                 | 110.143 | 3.35   |
| July                 | 109.536 | 3.41   |
| August               | 109.395 | 3.14   |
| September            | 108.645 | 3.32   |
| October              | 108.300 | 3.16   |
| November             | 107.679 | 3.24   |
| December             | 107.388 | 3.04   |
| Average              | 109.491 | 3.52 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|   |                             |           |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 2 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|   | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|   | CUSIP:                      | 126408GV9 |
|   | Coupon Rate:                | 4.250%    |
|   | Maturity Date:              | 6/1/2021  |
|   | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$350,000 |
|   | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 102.519 | 3.12 % |
| February             | 102.366 | 3.15   |
| March                | 102.774 | 2.92   |
| April                | 102.563 | 2.97   |
| May                  | 103.064 | 2.66   |
| June                 | 103.202 | 2.53   |
| July                 | 102.897 | 2.62   |
| August               | 103.180 | 2.37   |
| September            | 102.891 | 2.46   |
| October              | 102.847 | 2.40   |
| November             | 102.709 | 2.39   |
| December             | 102.632 | 2.34   |
| Average              | 102.804 | 2.66 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|   |                                    |           |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 3 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|   | <b>Description:</b>                | CSX Corp. |
|   | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 126408AQ6 |
|   | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 8.100%    |
|   | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 9/15/2022 |
|   | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$69,081  |
|   | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 113.304 | 4.10 % |
| February             | 114.471 | 3.69   |
| March                | 115.772 | 3.24   |
| April                | 114.811 | 3.41   |
| May                  | 115.877 | 2.98   |
| June                 | 115.834 | 2.89   |
| July                 | 115.203 | 2.96   |
| August               | 114.827 | 2.95   |
| September            | 114.215 | 3.03   |
| October              | 114.001 | 2.96   |
| November             | 113.388 | 3.04   |
| December             | 112.966 | 3.06   |
| Average              | 114.556 | 3.19 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|   |                                    |           |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 4 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|   | <b>Description:</b>                | CSX Corp. |
|   | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 126408AM5 |
|   | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 8.625%    |
|   | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/15/2022 |
|   | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$81,517  |
|   | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 114.947 | 3.74 % |
| February             | 114.796 | 3.68   |
| March                | 115.318 | 3.41   |
| April                | 115.162 | 3.33   |
| May                  | 116.256 | 2.84   |
| June                 | 116.448 | 2.63   |
| July                 | 115.583 | 2.77   |
| August               | 115.943 | 2.48   |
| September            | 115.140 | 2.61   |
| October              | 114.843 | 2.53   |
| November             | 114.169 | 2.62   |
| December             | 113.949 | 2.52   |
| Average              | 115.213 | 2.93 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|   |                                    |           |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 5 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|   | <b>Description:</b>                | CSX Corp. |
|   | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 126408GZ0 |
|   | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 3.700%    |
|   | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 11/1/2023 |
|   | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$500,000 |
|   | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 101.783 | 3.29 % |
| February             | 101.756 | 3.29   |
| March                | 103.151 | 2.96   |
| April                | 103.312 | 2.91   |
| May                  | 104.303 | 2.66   |
| June                 | 105.188 | 2.43   |
| July                 | 104.834 | 2.49   |
| August               | 106.323 | 2.10   |
| September            | 105.762 | 2.22   |
| October              | 106.060 | 2.11   |
| November             | 106.051 | 2.08   |
| December             | 105.882 | 2.09   |
| Average              | 104.534 | 2.55 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|   |                             |           |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 6 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|   | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|   | CUSIP:                      | 126408HB2 |
|   | Coupon Rate:                | 3.400%    |
|   | Maturity Date:              | 8/1/2024  |
|   | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$550,000 |
|   | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 101.004 | 3.20 % |
| February             | 100.519 | 3.29   |
| March                | 101.921 | 3.01   |
| April                | 102.559 | 2.87   |
| May                  | 103.650 | 2.64   |
| June                 | 104.778 | 2.40   |
| July                 | 104.570 | 2.42   |
| August               | 106.296 | 2.05   |
| September            | 105.491 | 2.20   |
| October              | 105.866 | 2.09   |
| November             | 105.430 | 2.17   |
| December             | 105.804 | 2.06   |
| Average              | 103.991 | 2.53 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|   |                             |           |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 7 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|   | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|   | CUSIP:                      | 126408HD8 |
|   | Coupon Rate:                | 3.350%    |
|   | Maturity Date:              | 11/1/2025 |
|   | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$600,000 |
|   | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 98.987  | 3.52 % |
| February             | 98.948  | 3.53   |
| March                | 100.660 | 3.24   |
| April                | 101.553 | 3.08   |
| May                  | 103.236 | 2.80   |
| June                 | 104.892 | 2.51   |
| July                 | 104.621 | 2.55   |
| August               | 106.436 | 2.23   |
| September            | 105.647 | 2.35   |
| October              | 106.028 | 2.27   |
| November             | 105.626 | 2.33   |
| December             | 106.027 | 2.24   |
| Average              | 103.555 | 2.72 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|   |                             |           |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 8 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|   | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|   | CUSIP:                      | 126408HE6 |
|   | Coupon Rate:                | 2.600%    |
|   | Maturity Date:              | 11/1/2026 |
|   | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$700,000 |
|   | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 92.778  | 3.68 % |
| February             | 92.598  | 3.72   |
| March                | 95.081  | 3.34   |
| April                | 95.707  | 3.25   |
| May                  | 97.062  | 3.05   |
| June                 | 98.968  | 2.76   |
| July                 | 99.856  | 2.62   |
| August               | 102.269 | 2.26   |
| September            | 101.251 | 2.41   |
| October              | 101.742 | 2.33   |
| November             | 102.484 | 2.21   |
| December             | 101.634 | 2.34   |
| Average              | 98.453  | 2.83 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|   |                                    |           |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 9 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|   | <b>Description:</b>                | CSX Corp. |
|   | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 126408BP7 |
|   | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 7.250%    |
|   | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/1/2027  |
|   | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$83,312  |
|   | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 117.906 | 4.61 % |
| February             | 118.255 | 4.55   |
| March                | 120.416 | 4.24   |
| April                | 120.435 | 4.21   |
| May                  | 122.956 | 3.85   |
| June                 | 123.038 | 3.82   |
| July                 | 122.534 | 3.86   |
| August               | 128.164 | 3.09   |
| September            | 126.887 | 3.22   |
| October              | 126.447 | 3.25   |
| November             | 125.651 | 3.32   |
| December             | 124.822 | 3.39   |
| Average              | 123.126 | 3.78 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |           |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 10 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | CSX Corp. |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 126408BM4 |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 7.950%    |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/1/2027  |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$64,266  |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 122.292 | 4.66 % |
| February             | 123.820 | 4.44   |
| March                | 126.012 | 4.13   |
| April                | 125.990 | 4.11   |
| May                  | 128.550 | 3.75   |
| June                 | 127.052 | 3.91   |
| July                 | 127.418 | 3.83   |
| August               | 128.921 | 3.60   |
| September            | 127.365 | 3.77   |
| October              | 127.016 | 3.78   |
| November             | 126.151 | 3.86   |
| December             | 125.243 | 3.95   |
| Average              | 126.319 | 3.98 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 11 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 126408HH9 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.250%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 6/1/2027  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$850,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 96.498  | 3.74 % |
| February             | 96.505  | 3.75   |
| March                | 98.712  | 3.43   |
| April                | 99.526  | 3.32   |
| May                  | 100.475 | 3.18   |
| June                 | 103.182 | 2.80   |
| July                 | 103.349 | 2.77   |
| August               | 105.994 | 2.40   |
| September            | 105.053 | 2.52   |
| October              | 105.739 | 2.42   |
| November             | 105.476 | 2.45   |
| December             | 104.995 | 2.51   |
| Average              | 102.125 | 2.94 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |           |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 12 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | CSX Corp. |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 12641LBU6 |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 6.800%    |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 12/1/2028 |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$200,000 |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 118.277 | 4.48 % |
| February             | 119.495 | 4.33   |
| March                | 122.210 | 4.01   |
| April                | 122.897 | 3.91   |
| May                  | 125.777 | 3.57   |
| June                 | 127.681 | 3.35   |
| July                 | 127.201 | 3.38   |
| August               | 131.316 | 2.91   |
| September            | 130.754 | 2.95   |
| October              | 130.528 | 2.94   |
| November             | 129.662 | 3.01   |
| December             | 128.552 | 3.11   |
| Average              | 126.196 | 3.50 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 13 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 126408HJ5 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.800%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 3/1/2028  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$800,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 100.495 | 3.74 % |
| February             | 99.720  | 3.84   |
| March                | 102.457 | 3.48   |
| April                | 103.109 | 3.39   |
| May                  | 104.576 | 3.20   |
| June                 | 107.323 | 2.84   |
| July                 | 107.198 | 2.85   |
| August               | 110.184 | 2.46   |
| September            | 109.114 | 2.59   |
| October              | 109.303 | 2.55   |
| November             | 109.131 | 2.56   |
| December             | 108.793 | 2.60   |
| Average              | 105.950 | 3.01 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |           |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 14 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | CSX Corp. |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 126408HM8 |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 4.250%    |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 3/15/2029 |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$350,000 |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 103.508 | 3.83 % |
| February             | 102.963 | 3.89   |
| March                | 106.325 | 3.49   |
| April                | 106.630 | 3.45   |
| May                  | 108.180 | 3.27   |
| June                 | 111.191 | 2.92   |
| July                 | 111.387 | 2.89   |
| August               | 115.078 | 2.47   |
| September            | 113.030 | 2.68   |
| October              | 113.526 | 2.61   |
| November             | 112.791 | 2.68   |
| December             | 112.552 | 2.70   |
| Average              | 109.763 | 3.07 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                             |             |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 15 | Type:                       | Notes (New) |
|    | Description:                | CSX Corp.   |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 126408HM8   |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 4.250%      |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 3/15/2029   |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$600,000   |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 10.0        |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | *       | * %    |
| February             | 102.963 | 3.89   |
| March                | 106.325 | 3.49   |
| April                | 106.630 | 3.45   |
| May                  | 108.180 | 3.27   |
| June                 | 111.191 | 2.92   |
| July                 | 111.387 | 2.89   |
| August               | 115.078 | 2.47   |
| September            | 113.030 | 2.68   |
| October              | 113.526 | 2.61   |
| November             | 112.791 | 2.68   |
| December             | 112.552 | 2.70   |
| Average              | 110.332 | 3.00 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Issued February 28, 2019

Interest accrues from November 15, 2018

\* A portion of this set of notes (ID = 14) was offered earlier and traded in 2018. This portion (ID = 15) was offered later, and traded

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |             |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 16 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes (New) |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | CSX Corp.   |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 126408HQ9   |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 2.400%      |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 2/15/2030   |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$400,000   |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 3.5         |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price      | Yield  |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| January              | Not Traded | - %    |
| February             | Not Traded | -      |
| March                | Not Traded | -      |
| April                | Not Traded | -      |
| May                  | Not Traded | -      |
| June                 | Not Traded | -      |
| July                 | Not Traded | -      |
| August               | Not Traded | -      |
| September            | 98.129     | 2.61   |
| October              | 98.203     | 2.60   |
| November             | 98.325     | 2.59   |
| December             | 97.643     | 2.67   |
| Average              | 98.075     | 2.62 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Issued September 12, 2019

Interest accrues from September 12, 2019

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |           |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 17 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | CSX Corp. |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 126408GH0 |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 6.000%    |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 10/1/2036 |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$400,000 |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 117.524 | 4.55 % |
| February             | 116.086 | 4.65   |
| March                | 120.008 | 4.35   |
| April                | 120.547 | 4.31   |
| May                  | 122.339 | 4.18   |
| June                 | 125.430 | 3.95   |
| July                 | 125.115 | 3.97   |
| August               | 131.800 | 3.51   |
| September            | 128.988 | 3.69   |
| October              | 129.571 | 3.64   |
| November             | 131.060 | 3.54   |
| December             | 130.119 | 3.59   |
| Average              | 124.882 | 3.99 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 18 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 126408GK3 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 6.150%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 5/1/2037  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$700,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 119.393 | 4.57 % |
| February             | 118.077 | 4.66   |
| March                | 122.045 | 4.37   |
| April                | 122.785 | 4.32   |
| May                  | 125.152 | 4.15   |
| June                 | 128.463 | 3.92   |
| July                 | 128.588 | 3.90   |
| August               | 133.998 | 3.54   |
| September            | 131.946 | 3.67   |
| October              | 132.790 | 3.61   |
| November             | 133.546 | 3.55   |
| December             | 133.665 | 3.54   |
| Average              | 127.537 | 3.98 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |           |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 19 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | CSX Corp. |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 126408GP2 |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 7.450%    |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 4/1/2038  |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$79,226  |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 127.019 | 5.20 % |
| February             | 127.177 | 5.19   |
| March                | 131.613 | 4.88   |
| April                | 131.200 | 4.90   |
| May                  | 136.133 | 4.57   |
| June                 | 137.932 | 4.45   |
| July                 | 137.459 | 4.47   |
| August               | 146.417 | 3.91   |
| September            | 143.454 | 4.08   |
| October              | 142.002 | 4.16   |
| November             | 141.041 | 4.21   |
| December             | 138.223 | 4.38   |
| Average              | 136.639 | 4.53 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 20 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 126408GS6 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 6.220%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 4/30/2040 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$660,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 120.987 | 4.65 % |
| February             | 119.811 | 4.73   |
| March                | 123.995 | 4.45   |
| April                | 125.014 | 4.39   |
| May                  | 127.074 | 4.25   |
| June                 | 131.141 | 4.00   |
| July                 | 130.786 | 4.02   |
| August               | 137.349 | 3.63   |
| September            | 135.063 | 3.76   |
| October              | 135.732 | 3.71   |
| November             | 137.675 | 3.60   |
| December             | 136.203 | 3.68   |
| Average              | 130.069 | 4.07 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 21 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 126408GU1 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 5.500%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 4/15/2041 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$550,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 112.149 | 4.62 % |
| February             | 110.725 | 4.71   |
| March                | 115.356 | 4.40   |
| April                | 116.186 | 4.35   |
| May                  | 118.277 | 4.21   |
| June                 | 121.786 | 3.99   |
| July                 | 122.534 | 3.95   |
| August               | 129.544 | 3.53   |
| September            | 125.476 | 3.76   |
| October              | 126.556 | 3.70   |
| November             | 127.023 | 3.67   |
| December             | 126.317 | 3.70   |
| Average              | 120.994 | 4.05 % |

Source: Bloomberg

|                |   |            |
|----------------|---|------------|
| \$300,000      | } | same CUSIP |
| <u>250,000</u> |   |            |
| \$550,000      |   |            |

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |           |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 22 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | CSX Corp. |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 126408GW7 |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 4.750%    |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/30/2042 |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$600,000 |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 103.303 | 4.52 % |
| February             | 102.422 | 4.58   |
| March                | 106.683 | 4.29   |
| April                | 108.040 | 4.20   |
| May                  | 110.462 | 4.05   |
| June                 | 113.837 | 3.84   |
| July                 | 113.880 | 3.83   |
| August               | 120.066 | 3.47   |
| September            | 116.787 | 3.65   |
| October              | 118.263 | 3.57   |
| November             | 118.373 | 3.56   |
| December             | 118.104 | 3.57   |
| Average              | 112.518 | 3.93 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 23 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 126408GX5 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 4.400%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 3/1/2043  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$300,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 98.615  | 4.50 % |
| February             | 97.912  | 4.54   |
| March                | 102.084 | 4.26   |
| April                | 103.032 | 4.20   |
| May                  | 105.606 | 4.03   |
| June                 | 108.820 | 3.83   |
| July                 | 108.914 | 3.82   |
| August               | 116.748 | 3.36   |
| September            | 112.200 | 3.62   |
| October              | 113.357 | 3.55   |
| November             | 113.613 | 3.54   |
| December             | 112.525 | 3.60   |
| Average              | 107.786 | 3.90 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |           |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 24 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | CSX Corp. |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 126408GY3 |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 4.100%    |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 3/15/2044 |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$800,000 |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 95.265  | 4.41 % |
| February             | 94.451  | 4.47   |
| March                | 98.910  | 4.17   |
| April                | 99.598  | 4.13   |
| May                  | 101.081 | 4.03   |
| June                 | 104.849 | 3.80   |
| July                 | 105.677 | 3.75   |
| August               | 112.691 | 3.34   |
| September            | 109.093 | 3.54   |
| October              | 109.710 | 3.50   |
| November             | 110.241 | 3.47   |
| December             | 110.027 | 3.48   |
| Average              | 104.299 | 3.84 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 25 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 126408HF3 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.800%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 11/1/2046 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$800,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 91.214  | 4.35 % |
| February             | 89.724  | 4.45   |
| March                | 94.501  | 4.14   |
| April                | 94.821  | 4.12   |
| May                  | 96.873  | 3.99   |
| June                 | 101.663 | 3.70   |
| July                 | 101.268 | 3.73   |
| August               | 108.264 | 3.34   |
| September            | 104.868 | 3.52   |
| October              | 105.812 | 3.47   |
| November             | 106.362 | 3.44   |
| December             | 105.428 | 3.49   |
| Average              | 100.067 | 3.81 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 26 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 126408HK2 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 4.300%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 3/1/2048  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$850,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 98.051  | 4.42 % |
| February             | 97.217  | 4.47   |
| March                | 101.829 | 4.19   |
| April                | 102.498 | 4.15   |
| May                  | 104.745 | 4.02   |
| June                 | 108.754 | 3.80   |
| July                 | 108.747 | 3.80   |
| August               | 116.582 | 3.39   |
| September            | 112.526 | 3.59   |
| October              | 113.818 | 3.53   |
| November             | 115.235 | 3.45   |
| December             | 113.718 | 3.53   |
| Average              | 107.810 | 3.86 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                             |            |
|----|-----------------------------|------------|
| 27 | Type:                       | Notes      |
|    | Description:                | CSX Corp.  |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 126408HN6  |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 4.750%     |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 11/15/2048 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$650,000  |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0       |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 104.238 | 4.49 % |
| February             | 103.226 | 4.55   |
| March                | 108.145 | 4.26   |
| April                | 109.146 | 4.21   |
| May                  | 112.078 | 4.04   |
| June                 | 116.259 | 3.82   |
| July                 | 116.143 | 3.83   |
| August               | 124.212 | 3.43   |
| September            | 120.407 | 3.61   |
| October              | 121.512 | 3.56   |
| November             | 122.471 | 3.51   |
| December             | 121.150 | 3.57   |
| Average              | 114.916 | 3.91 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |             |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 28 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes (New) |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | CSX Corp.   |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 126408HP1   |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 4.500%      |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 3/15/2049   |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$400,000   |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 10.0        |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price      | Yield  |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| January              | Not Traded | - %    |
| February             | 99.408     | 4.54   |
| March                | 104.763    | 4.22   |
| April                | 105.296    | 4.19   |
| May                  | 108.042    | 4.03   |
| June                 | 112.481    | 3.80   |
| July                 | 111.909    | 3.82   |
| August               | 120.169    | 3.41   |
| September            | 116.275    | 3.60   |
| October              | 117.581    | 3.53   |
| November             | 117.953    | 3.51   |
| December             | 117.273    | 3.55   |
| Average              | 111.923    | 3.84 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Issued February 28, 2019

Interest accrues from February 28, 2019

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |             |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 29 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes (New) |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | CSX Corp.   |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 126408HR7   |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 3.350%      |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 9/15/2049   |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$600,000   |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 3.5         |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price      | Yield  |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| January              | Not Traded | - %    |
| February             | Not Traded | -      |
| March                | Not Traded | -      |
| April                | Not Traded | -      |
| May                  | Not Traded | -      |
| June                 | Not Traded | -      |
| July                 | Not Traded | -      |
| August               | Not Traded | -      |
| September            | 98.045     | 3.46   |
| October              | 99.134     | 3.40   |
| November             | 99.123     | 3.40   |
| December             | 98.782     | 3.42   |
| Average              | 98.771     | 3.42 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Issued September 12, 2019

Interest accrues from September 12, 2019

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 30 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 126408HC0 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.950%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 5/1/2050  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$600,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 91.151  | 4.48 % |
| February             | 89.919  | 4.56   |
| March                | 95.172  | 4.23   |
| April                | 96.247  | 4.17   |
| May                  | 99.341  | 3.99   |
| June                 | 102.402 | 3.82   |
| July                 | 102.246 | 3.83   |
| August               | 110.733 | 3.39   |
| September            | 107.072 | 3.57   |
| October              | 108.306 | 3.50   |
| November             | 109.215 | 3.46   |
| December             | 108.315 | 3.50   |
| Average              | 101.677 | 3.88 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 31 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 126408HA4 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 4.500%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 8/1/2054  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$450,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 97.950  | 4.62 % |
| February             | 96.899  | 4.68   |
| March                | 102.195 | 4.38   |
| April                | 102.984 | 4.33   |
| May                  | 105.976 | 4.17   |
| June                 | 110.499 | 3.95   |
| July                 | 110.267 | 3.96   |
| August               | 119.129 | 3.54   |
| September            | 114.671 | 3.74   |
| October              | 115.687 | 3.69   |
| November             | 116.001 | 3.68   |
| December             | 115.107 | 3.72   |
| Average              | 108.947 | 4.04 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 32 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 126408HG1 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 4.250%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 11/1/2066 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$700,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 89.555  | 4.81 % |
| February             | 87.742  | 4.92   |
| March                | 93.072  | 4.61   |
| April                | 93.155  | 4.61   |
| May                  | 96.688  | 4.42   |
| June                 | 102.173 | 4.15   |
| July                 | 101.283 | 4.19   |
| August               | 109.858 | 3.80   |
| September            | 106.641 | 3.94   |
| October              | 108.249 | 3.87   |
| November             | 109.161 | 3.83   |
| December             | 107.457 | 3.90   |
| Average              | 100.420 | 4.25 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 33 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | CSX Corp. |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 126408HLO |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 4.650%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 3/1/2068  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$350,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 94.249  | 4.96 % |
| February             | 92.693  | 5.05   |
| March                | 99.508  | 4.68   |
| April                | 100.061 | 4.65   |
| May                  | 102.526 | 4.52   |
| June                 | 107.044 | 4.30   |
| July                 | 107.225 | 4.29   |
| August               | 116.449 | 3.89   |
| September            | 113.448 | 4.02   |
| October              | 115.050 | 3.95   |
| November             | 115.696 | 3.92   |
| December             | 114.194 | 3.99   |
| Average              | 106.512 | 4.35 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |                |
|----|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 34 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes          |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | CSXT - Conrail |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 126410LL1      |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 7.875%         |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/15/2043      |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$99,989       |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0           |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 135.842 | 5.25 % |
| February             | 135.294 | 5.28   |
| March                | 142.081 | 4.89   |
| April                | 144.866 | 4.73   |
| May                  | 149.780 | 4.47   |
| June                 | 149.012 | 4.50   |
| July                 | 149.202 | 4.49   |
| August               | 157.137 | 4.09   |
| September            | 153.756 | 4.25   |
| October              | 154.713 | 4.19   |
| November             | 155.720 | 4.14   |
| December             | 154.852 | 4.18   |
| Average              | 148.521 | 4.54 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| CSX Corporation |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |                |
|----|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 35 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Sec'd Eq Notes |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | CSXT           |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 126410LM9      |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 6.251%         |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 1/15/2023      |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$178,095      |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0           |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 108.527 | 3.90 % |
| February             | 108.346 | 3.90   |
| March                | 109.285 | 3.60   |
| April                | 108.500 | 3.77   |
| May                  | 109.943 | 3.31   |
| June                 | 110.251 | 3.16   |
| July                 | 110.661 | 2.98   |
| August               | 111.684 | 2.60   |
| September            | 110.243 | 2.96   |
| October              | 111.080 | 2.62   |
| November             | 111.027 | 2.55   |
| December             | 111.915 | 2.17   |
| Average              | 110.122 | 3.13 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Kansas City Southern Corp. |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
|----------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 36 | Type:                       | Sr Note   |
|    | Description:                | KCSR      |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 485188AN6 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 4.300%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 5/15/2043 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$1,179   |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 94.181  | 4.70 % |
| February             | 95.338  | 4.62   |
| March                | 98.134  | 4.43   |
| April                | 98.447  | 4.41   |
| May                  | 100.742 | 4.25   |
| June                 | 103.852 | 4.05   |
| July                 | 104.957 | 3.98   |
| August               | 111.908 | 3.55   |
| September            | 109.499 | 3.69   |
| October              | 111.619 | 3.57   |
| November             | 111.100 | 3.60   |
| December             | 109.171 | 3.71   |
| Average              | 104.079 | 4.05 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Kansas City Southern Corp. |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
|----------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |            |
|----|-----------------------------|------------|
| 37 | Type:                       | Sr Note    |
|    | Description:                | KCSR       |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 485188AM8  |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.850%     |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 11/15/2023 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$776      |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0       |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 99.596  | 3.94 % |
| February             | 99.862  | 3.88   |
| March                | 100.392 | 3.76   |
| April                | 100.045 | 3.84   |
| May                  | 101.300 | 3.53   |
| June                 | 102.445 | 3.25   |
| July                 | 101.671 | 3.43   |
| August               | 104.125 | 2.80   |
| September            | 102.986 | 3.07   |
| October              | 103.020 | 3.05   |
| November             | 102.301 | 3.23   |
| December             | 101.931 | 3.31   |
| Average              | 101.640 | 3.42 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Kansas City Southern Corp. |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
|----------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 38 | Type:                       | Sr Note   |
|    | Description:                | KCSR      |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 485188AP1 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 4.950%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 8/15/2045 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$792     |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 102.294 | 4.80 % |
| February             | 98.964  | 5.02   |
| March                | 103.731 | 4.70   |
| April                | 103.332 | 4.73   |
| May                  | 106.991 | 4.49   |
| June                 | 107.272 | 4.48   |
| July                 | 107.102 | 4.49   |
| August               | 116.873 | 3.91   |
| September            | 114.100 | 4.06   |
| October              | 112.392 | 4.16   |
| November             | 111.251 | 4.23   |
| December             | 108.573 | 4.39   |
| Average              | 107.740 | 4.46 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Kansas City Southern Corp. |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
|----------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |            |
|----|-----------------------------|------------|
| 39 | Type:                       | Sr Note    |
|    | Description:                | KCS        |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 485170AF1  |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 7.000%     |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 12/15/2025 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$221      |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0       |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 110.435 | 5.17 % |
| February             | 110.040 | 5.22   |
| March                | 112.146 | 4.85   |
| April                | 111.725 | 4.90   |
| May                  | 113.478 | 4.59   |
| June                 | 114.678 | 4.37   |
| July                 | 115.025 | 4.28   |
| August               | 117.300 | 3.87   |
| September            | 116.012 | 4.05   |
| October              | 116.394 | 3.95   |
| November             | 116.017 | 3.99   |
| December             | 115.658 | 4.02   |
| Average              | 114.076 | 4.44 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Kansas City Southern Corp. |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
|----------------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |           |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 40 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Sr Note   |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | KCS       |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 485170AQ7 |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 4.300%    |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/15/2043 |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$448,651 |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 92.531  | 4.83 % |
| February             | 92.404  | 4.84   |
| March                | 97.991  | 4.44   |
| April                | 98.037  | 4.43   |
| May                  | 103.436 | 4.07   |
| June                 | 101.957 | 4.17   |
| July                 | 104.492 | 4.01   |
| August               | 112.640 | 3.51   |
| September            | 109.850 | 3.67   |
| October              | 110.842 | 3.61   |
| November             | 110.413 | 3.64   |
| December             | 109.217 | 3.71   |
| Average              | 103.651 | 4.08 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Kansas City Southern Corp. |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
|----------------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |            |
|----|------------------------------------|------------|
| 41 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Sr Note    |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | KCS        |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 485170AR5  |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 3.850%     |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 11/15/2023 |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$199,224  |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0       |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 100.679 | 3.69 % |
| February             | 100.566 | 3.72   |
| March                | 102.079 | 3.36   |
| April                | 102.345 | 3.29   |
| May                  | 103.495 | 3.00   |
| June                 | 103.698 | 2.94   |
| July                 | 103.423 | 2.99   |
| August               | 105.177 | 2.54   |
| September            | 104.914 | 2.58   |
| October              | 105.144 | 2.50   |
| November             | 104.668 | 2.60   |
| December             | 104.486 | 2.62   |
| Average              | 103.390 | 2.99 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Kansas City Southern Corp. |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
|----------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 42 | Type:                       | Sr Note   |
|    | Description:                | KCS       |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 485170AS3 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 4.950%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 8/15/2045 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$499,165 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 102.861 | 4.76 % |
| February             | 103.627 | 4.71   |
| March                | 107.633 | 4.46   |
| April                | 106.865 | 4.50   |
| May                  | 111.958 | 4.19   |
| June                 | 113.709 | 4.09   |
| July                 | 114.502 | 4.04   |
| August               | 123.364 | 3.56   |
| September            | 120.455 | 3.71   |
| October              | 120.344 | 3.72   |
| November             | 120.530 | 3.70   |
| December             | 119.096 | 3.78   |
| Average              | 113.745 | 4.10 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Kansas City Southern Corp. |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
|----------------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |           |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 43 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Sr Note   |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | KCS       |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 485170AV6 |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 3.000%    |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/15/2023 |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$439,123 |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 98.085  | 3.49 % |
| February             | 98.440  | 3.40   |
| March                | 100.130 | 2.97   |
| April                | 100.278 | 2.93   |
| May                  | 101.361 | 2.64   |
| June                 | 101.880 | 2.49   |
| July                 | 101.647 | 2.54   |
| August               | 102.953 | 2.16   |
| September            | 102.478 | 2.28   |
| October              | 102.795 | 2.17   |
| November             | 102.333 | 2.29   |
| December             | 102.164 | 2.33   |
| Average              | 101.212 | 2.64 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Kansas City Southern Corp. |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
|----------------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |           |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 44 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Sr Note   |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | KCS       |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 485170BA1 |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 3.125%    |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 6/1/2026  |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$250,000 |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 94.787  | 3.95 % |
| February             | 94.314  | 4.04   |
| March                | 96.221  | 3.73   |
| April                | 96.077  | 3.76   |
| May                  | 98.202  | 3.42   |
| June                 | 99.244  | 3.25   |
| July                 | 100.061 | 3.12   |
| August               | 102.612 | 2.70   |
| September            | 101.929 | 2.81   |
| October              | 102.175 | 2.76   |
| November             | 101.906 | 2.80   |
| December             | 102.414 | 2.71   |
| Average              | 99.162  | 3.25 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Kansas City Southern Corp. |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
|----------------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |           |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 45 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Sr Note   |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | KCS       |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 485170BB9 |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 4.700%    |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/1/2048  |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$500,000 |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 99.621  | 4.72 % |
| February             | 100.511 | 4.67   |
| March                | 104.682 | 4.41   |
| April                | 104.589 | 4.42   |
| May                  | 107.153 | 4.27   |
| June                 | 111.251 | 4.04   |
| July                 | 112.881 | 3.95   |
| August               | 122.792 | 3.44   |
| September            | 119.009 | 3.63   |
| October              | 119.096 | 3.62   |
| November             | 118.531 | 3.65   |
| December             | 117.276 | 3.71   |
| Average              | 111.449 | 4.04 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Kansas City Southern Corp. |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
|----------------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |               |
|----|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 46 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Sr Note (New) |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | KCS           |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 485170BD5     |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 2.875%        |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 11/15/2029    |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$425,000     |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 1.5           |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price      | Yield  |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| January              | Not Traded | - %    |
| February             | Not Traded | -      |
| March                | Not Traded | -      |
| April                | Not Traded | -      |
| May                  | Not Traded | -      |
| June                 | Not Traded | -      |
| July                 | Not Traded | -      |
| August               | Not Traded | -      |
| September            | Not Traded | -      |
| October              | Not Traded | -      |
| November             | 100.325    | 2.84   |
| December             | 99.659     | 2.92   |
| Average              | 99.992     | 2.88 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Prospectus supplement dated November 14, 2019

Interest accrues from November 18, 2019

| Kansas City Southern Corp. |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
|----------------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |               |
|----|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 47 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Sr Note (New) |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | KCS           |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 485170BC7     |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 4.200%        |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 11/15/2069    |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$425,000     |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 1.5           |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price      | Yield  |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| January              | Not Traded | - %    |
| February             | Not Traded | -      |
| March                | Not Traded | -      |
| April                | Not Traded | -      |
| May                  | Not Traded | -      |
| June                 | Not Traded | -      |
| July                 | Not Traded | -      |
| August               | Not Traded | -      |
| September            | Not Traded | -      |
| October              | Not Traded | -      |
| November             | 102.316    | 4.09   |
| December             | 101.763    | 4.12   |
| Average              | 102.040    | 4.11 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Prospectus supplement dated November 14, 2019

Interest accrues from November 18, 2019

**Kansas City Southern Corp.**

|           |                                    |           |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>48</b> | <b>Type:</b>                       | Sr Note   |
|           | <b>Description:</b>                | KCSM      |
|           | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 485161AS2 |
|           | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 3.000%    |
|           | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/15/2023 |
|           | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$5,560   |
|           | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| <b>End of Month in 2019</b> | <b>Price</b>  | <b>Yield</b>  |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| January                     | 97.460        | 3.65 %        |
| February                    | 95.996        | 4.05          |
| March                       | 98.187        | 3.48          |
| April                       | 97.948        | 3.55          |
| May                         | 98.629        | 3.37          |
| June                        | 99.599        | 3.11          |
| July                        | 99.427        | 3.16          |
| August                      | 100.689       | 2.80          |
| September                   | 100.291       | 2.91          |
| October                     | 100.450       | 2.87          |
| November                    | 100.237       | 2.93          |
| December                    | 100.499       | 2.84          |
| <b>Average</b>              | <b>99.118</b> | <b>3.23 %</b> |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

49

|                                    |                  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Type:</b>                       | Debenture        |
| <b>Description:</b>                | Southern Railway |
| <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655855FB5        |
| <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 7.875%           |
| <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/15/2043        |
| <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$138,085        |
| <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0             |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 145.021 | 4.74 % |
| February             | 141.752 | 4.91   |
| March                | 147.325 | 4.61   |
| April                | 144.993 | 4.72   |
| May                  | 149.957 | 4.46   |
| June                 | 152.419 | 4.33   |
| July                 | 151.083 | 4.39   |
| August               | 160.437 | 3.93   |
| September            | 155.279 | 4.17   |
| October              | 152.758 | 4.29   |
| November             | 153.883 | 4.23   |
| December             | 150.886 | 4.38   |
| Average              | 150.483 | 4.43 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |              |
|----|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 50 | Type:                       | Notes        |
|    | Description:                | Series A NSC |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844AA6    |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 9.000%       |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 3/1/2021     |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$83,372     |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0         |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 110.903 | 3.50 % |
| February             | 110.529 | 3.48   |
| March                | 109.446 | 3.83   |
| April                | 109.202 | 3.75   |
| May                  | 109.302 | 3.45   |
| June                 | 109.333 | 3.19   |
| July                 | 108.844 | 3.21   |
| August               | 108.685 | 3.00   |
| September            | 108.147 | 3.07   |
| October              | 107.792 | 2.95   |
| November             | 107.317 | 2.96   |
| December             | 106.806 | 2.99   |
| Average              | 108.859 | 3.28 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 51 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | Senior    |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844AQ1 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 7.250%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 2/15/2031 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$284,028 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 128.947 | 4.17 % |
| February             | 128.121 | 4.23   |
| March                | 131.458 | 3.91   |
| April                | 131.152 | 3.92   |
| May                  | 134.410 | 3.62   |
| June                 | 136.283 | 3.44   |
| July                 | 137.130 | 3.34   |
| August               | 140.183 | 3.06   |
| September            | 138.173 | 3.21   |
| October              | 138.813 | 3.14   |
| November             | 139.333 | 3.07   |
| December             | 137.924 | 3.17   |
| Average              | 135.161 | 3.52 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 52 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | Senior    |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844BG2 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.250%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 12/1/2021 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$500,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 100.333 | 3.13 % |
| February             | 100.400 | 3.10   |
| March                | 100.987 | 2.86   |
| April                | 100.947 | 2.87   |
| May                  | 101.594 | 2.59   |
| June                 | 101.933 | 2.42   |
| July                 | 101.686 | 2.50   |
| August               | 102.211 | 2.23   |
| September            | 102.091 | 2.25   |
| October              | 102.395 | 2.07   |
| November             | 102.190 | 2.12   |
| December             | 102.250 | 2.04   |
| Average              | 101.585 | 2.52 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 53 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | Senior    |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844BJ6 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.000%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 4/1/2022  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$600,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 99.735  | 3.09 % |
| February             | 99.740  | 3.09   |
| March                | 100.593 | 2.79   |
| April                | 100.516 | 2.81   |
| May                  | 101.398 | 2.48   |
| June                 | 101.913 | 2.28   |
| July                 | 101.601 | 2.38   |
| August               | 102.355 | 2.06   |
| September            | 102.019 | 2.17   |
| October              | 102.125 | 2.09   |
| November             | 102.086 | 2.08   |
| December             | 102.068 | 2.05   |
| Average              | 101.346 | 2.45 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|           |                                    |           |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>54</b> | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|           | <b>Description:</b>                | Senior    |
|           | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844BL1 |
|           | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 2.903%    |
|           | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 2/15/2023 |
|           | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$596,450 |
|           | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 98.887  | 3.20 % |
| February             | 98.878  | 3.21   |
| March                | 100.065 | 2.88   |
| April                | 100.297 | 2.82   |
| May                  | 100.983 | 2.62   |
| June                 | 102.101 | 2.29   |
| July                 | 102.037 | 2.30   |
| August               | 102.917 | 2.02   |
| September            | 102.247 | 2.21   |
| October              | 102.420 | 2.14   |
| November             | 102.274 | 2.16   |
| December             | 102.378 | 2.11   |
| Average              | 101.290 | 2.50 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Note: This is the exchange-traded portion of these notes. The Rule 144-A notes similar to these have a different CUSIP, and are shown on the next page.

|    |                 |                  |
|----|-----------------|------------------|
| 54 | Exchange traded | <b>\$596,450</b> |
| 55 | Rule 144-A      | <u>3,550</u>     |
|    |                 | <b>\$600,000</b> |

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|           |                                    |             |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>55</b> | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes       |
|           | <b>Description:</b>                | Senior 144A |
|           | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844BK3   |
|           | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 2.903%      |
|           | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 2/15/2023   |
|           | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$3,550     |
|           | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0        |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 98.982  | 3.17 % |
| February             | 99.158  | 3.13   |
| March                | 100.224 | 2.84   |
| April                | 100.305 | 2.82   |
| May                  | 100.880 | 2.65   |
| June                 | 102.109 | 2.29   |
| July                 | 102.257 | 2.24   |
| August               | 102.869 | 2.04   |
| September            | 102.334 | 2.18   |
| October              | 102.458 | 2.12   |
| November             | 102.252 | 2.17   |
| December             | 102.423 | 2.10   |
| Average              | 101.354 | 2.48 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Note: These are Rule 144-A notes, which trade among qualified institutional buyers and have their own CUSIP. The exchange-traded notes similar to these are on the proceeding page.

|    |                 |              |
|----|-----------------|--------------|
| 54 | Exchange traded | \$596,450    |
| 55 | Rule 144-A      | <b>3,550</b> |
|    |                 | \$600,000    |

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 56 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | Senior    |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844BD9 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 6.000%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 5/23/2111 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$121,731 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 116.042 | 5.16 % |
| February             | 118.520 | 5.05   |
| March                | 125.404 | 4.77   |
| April                | 120.440 | 4.97   |
| May                  | 122.708 | 4.88   |
| June                 | 124.875 | 4.79   |
| July                 | 127.510 | 4.69   |
| August               | 142.039 | 4.20   |
| September            | 133.940 | 4.46   |
| October              | 131.885 | 4.53   |
| November             | 134.074 | 4.46   |
| December             | 131.252 | 4.55   |
| Average              | 127.391 | 4.71 % |

Source: Bloomberg

|               |   |            |
|---------------|---|------------|
| \$97,602      | } | same CUSIP |
| <u>24,129</u> |   |            |
| \$121,731     |   |            |

### Norfolk Southern Corp.

|           |                                    |             |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>57</b> | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes       |
|           | <b>Description:</b>                | Senior 2105 |
|           | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844AV0   |
|           | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 6.000%      |
|           | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 3/15/2105   |
|           | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$184,118   |
|           | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0        |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 114.870 | 5.22 % |
| February             | 113.861 | 5.26   |
| March                | 115.824 | 5.17   |
| April                | 115.102 | 5.20   |
| May                  | 121.138 | 4.94   |
| June                 | 123.200 | 4.86   |
| July                 | 124.849 | 4.79   |
| August               | 139.548 | 4.27   |
| September            | 135.161 | 4.41   |
| October              | 135.050 | 4.41   |
| November             | 130.620 | 4.57   |
| December             | 128.417 | 4.65   |
| Average              | 124.803 | 4.81 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Traded during all months of 2017

|               |   |            |
|---------------|---|------------|
| \$100,428     | } | same CUSIP |
| <u>83,690</u> |   |            |
| \$184,118     |   |            |

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |           |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 58 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | Senior    |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844AX6 |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 5.640%    |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/17/2029 |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$210,316 |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 113.169 | 4.06 % |
| February             | 112.986 | 4.07   |
| March                | 115.724 | 3.76   |
| April                | 115.686 | 3.75   |
| May                  | 118.527 | 3.43   |
| June                 | 120.324 | 3.22   |
| July                 | 120.691 | 3.17   |
| August               | 123.941 | 2.80   |
| September            | 121.746 | 3.02   |
| October              | 121.742 | 3.00   |
| November             | 121.611 | 3.00   |
| December             | 120.621 | 3.09   |
| Average              | 118.897 | 3.36 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 59 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | Senior    |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844AW8 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 5.590%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 5/17/2025 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$251,172 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 111.256 | 3.57 % |
| February             | 111.265 | 3.55   |
| March                | 112.710 | 3.28   |
| April                | 112.427 | 3.30   |
| May                  | 113.417 | 3.10   |
| June                 | 114.330 | 2.92   |
| July                 | 113.951 | 2.95   |
| August               | 116.165 | 2.53   |
| September            | 115.040 | 2.69   |
| October              | 115.424 | 2.58   |
| November             | 116.049 | 2.43   |
| December             | 115.499 | 2.49   |
| Average              | 113.961 | 2.95 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 60 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | Senior    |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844BH0 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 4.837%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 10/1/2041 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$595,504 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 106.316 | 4.39 % |
| February             | 105.149 | 4.47   |
| March                | 109.284 | 4.20   |
| April                | 109.506 | 4.18   |
| May                  | 113.322 | 3.93   |
| June                 | 115.570 | 3.79   |
| July                 | 117.190 | 3.69   |
| August               | 124.183 | 3.29   |
| September            | 120.809 | 3.48   |
| October              | 120.517 | 3.49   |
| November             | 120.462 | 3.49   |
| December             | 118.290 | 3.62   |
| Average              | 115.050 | 3.84 % |

Source: Bloomberg

|           |   |            |
|-----------|---|------------|
| \$595,502 | } | same CUSIP |
| 2         |   |            |
| \$595,504 |   |            |

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 61 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | Senior    |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844BM9 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.950%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 10/1/2042 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$600,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 93.931  | 4.36 % |
| February             | 93.933  | 4.36   |
| March                | 97.839  | 4.09   |
| April                | 97.385  | 4.13   |
| May                  | 100.763 | 3.90   |
| June                 | 103.107 | 3.75   |
| July                 | 104.023 | 3.69   |
| August               | 111.811 | 3.22   |
| September            | 108.854 | 3.39   |
| October              | 108.717 | 3.40   |
| November             | 108.865 | 3.39   |
| December             | 107.001 | 3.50   |
| Average              | 103.019 | 3.77 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 62 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | Senior    |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844BN7 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 4.800%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 8/15/2043 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$291,829 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 103.347 | 4.57 % |
| February             | 102.703 | 4.61   |
| March                | 107.184 | 4.32   |
| April                | 106.016 | 4.39   |
| May                  | 110.860 | 4.09   |
| June                 | 112.727 | 3.97   |
| July                 | 113.131 | 3.95   |
| August               | 122.152 | 3.44   |
| September            | 119.628 | 3.57   |
| October              | 119.145 | 3.60   |
| November             | 117.746 | 3.67   |
| December             | 114.561 | 3.86   |
| Average              | 112.433 | 4.00 % |

Source: Bloomberg

### Norfolk Southern Corp.

|           |                                    |           |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>63</b> | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|           | <b>Description:</b>                | Senior    |
|           | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844BP2 |
|           | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 3.850%    |
|           | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 1/15/2024 |
|           | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$400,000 |
|           | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 102.413 | 3.32 % |
| February             | 102.216 | 3.35   |
| March                | 103.750 | 3.00   |
| April                | 103.720 | 3.00   |
| May                  | 104.992 | 2.69   |
| June                 | 105.602 | 2.54   |
| July                 | 105.629 | 2.51   |
| August               | 106.809 | 2.20   |
| September            | 106.551 | 2.24   |
| October              | 106.610 | 2.19   |
| November             | 106.152 | 2.28   |
| December             | 106.190 | 2.24   |
| Average              | 105.053 | 2.63 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |           |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 64 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | Senior    |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844BQ0 |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 4.450%    |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 6/15/2045 |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$500,000 |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 100.865 | 4.39 % |
| February             | 100.622 | 4.41   |
| March                | 104.628 | 4.16   |
| April                | 104.543 | 4.16   |
| May                  | 108.267 | 3.94   |
| June                 | 111.300 | 3.76   |
| July                 | 112.153 | 3.72   |
| August               | 120.154 | 3.29   |
| September            | 116.655 | 3.47   |
| October              | 116.590 | 3.47   |
| November             | 116.434 | 3.47   |
| December             | 115.196 | 3.54   |
| Average              | 110.617 | 3.82 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 65 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | Senior    |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844BR8 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 4.650%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 1/15/2046 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$600,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 103.790 | 4.41 % |
| February             | 103.191 | 4.45   |
| March                | 107.935 | 4.16   |
| April                | 107.366 | 4.19   |
| May                  | 111.473 | 3.95   |
| June                 | 114.226 | 3.80   |
| July                 | 115.426 | 3.73   |
| August               | 123.590 | 3.30   |
| September            | 120.143 | 3.48   |
| October              | 119.905 | 3.49   |
| November             | 119.265 | 3.52   |
| December             | 118.280 | 3.57   |
| Average              | 113.716 | 3.84 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 66 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | Senior    |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844BS6 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 2.900%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 6/15/2026 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$600,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 95.990  | 3.52 % |
| February             | 96.102  | 3.51   |
| March                | 97.781  | 3.25   |
| April                | 98.300  | 3.17   |
| May                  | 99.901  | 2.92   |
| June                 | 101.580 | 2.65   |
| July                 | 101.763 | 2.62   |
| August               | 104.035 | 2.26   |
| September            | 103.236 | 2.38   |
| October              | 103.548 | 2.32   |
| November             | 103.249 | 2.36   |
| December             | 103.022 | 2.39   |
| Average              | 100.709 | 2.78 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 67 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | Senior    |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844BT4 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.150%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 6/1/2027  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$300,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 96.666  | 3.62 % |
| February             | 96.514  | 3.64   |
| March                | 98.722  | 3.33   |
| April                | 98.988  | 3.29   |
| May                  | 101.018 | 3.01   |
| June                 | 102.707 | 2.77   |
| July                 | 103.116 | 2.71   |
| August               | 106.299 | 2.26   |
| September            | 104.891 | 2.45   |
| October              | 105.230 | 2.39   |
| November             | 104.798 | 2.45   |
| December             | 104.409 | 2.49   |
| Average              | 101.947 | 2.87 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 68 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | Senior    |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844BX5 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.942%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 11/1/2047 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$749,997 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 93.731  | 4.33 % |
| February             | 93.494  | 4.34   |
| March                | 97.851  | 4.07   |
| April                | 97.415  | 4.10   |
| May                  | 100.748 | 3.90   |
| June                 | 104.175 | 3.70   |
| July                 | 104.816 | 3.67   |
| August               | 112.701 | 3.25   |
| September            | 109.018 | 3.44   |
| October              | 109.562 | 3.41   |
| November             | 108.966 | 3.44   |
| December             | 107.519 | 3.52   |
| Average              | 103.333 | 3.76 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 69 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | Senior    |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844BV9 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 4.050%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 8/15/2052 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$749,994 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 92.842  | 4.46 % |
| February             | 93.173  | 4.44   |
| March                | 97.439  | 4.19   |
| April                | 97.846  | 4.17   |
| May                  | 100.711 | 4.01   |
| June                 | 104.750 | 3.80   |
| July                 | 105.483 | 3.76   |
| August               | 114.626 | 3.32   |
| September            | 110.290 | 3.52   |
| October              | 110.713 | 3.50   |
| November             | 111.090 | 3.48   |
| December             | 109.940 | 3.53   |
| Average              | 104.075 | 3.85 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

70

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
| <b>Description:</b>                | Senior    |
| <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844BY3 |
| <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 4.150%    |
| <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 2/28/2048 |
| <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$700,000 |
| <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 96.935  | 4.34 % |
| February             | 96.808  | 4.35   |
| March                | 101.547 | 4.06   |
| April                | 100.946 | 4.09   |
| May                  | 103.793 | 3.93   |
| June                 | 107.195 | 3.74   |
| July                 | 108.557 | 3.66   |
| August               | 116.733 | 3.25   |
| September            | 113.235 | 3.42   |
| October              | 113.183 | 3.42   |
| November             | 112.920 | 3.43   |
| December             | 113.007 | 3.43   |
| Average              | 107.072 | 3.76 % |

Source: Bloomberg

### Norfolk Southern Corp.

|           |                                    |           |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>71</b> | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|           | <b>Description:</b>                | Senior    |
|           | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844CA4 |
|           | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 3.650%    |
|           | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 8/1/2025  |
|           | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$300,000 |
|           | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| <b>End of Month in 2019</b> | <b>Price</b>   | <b>Yield</b>  |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| January                     | 101.344        | 3.42 %        |
| February                    | 101.302        | 3.42          |
| March                       | 103.191        | 3.09          |
| April                       | 103.087        | 3.10          |
| May                         | 104.458        | 2.86          |
| June                        | 105.721        | 2.63          |
| July                        | 105.937        | 2.58          |
| August                      | 108.014        | 2.20          |
| September                   | 107.203        | 2.32          |
| October                     | 107.598        | 2.23          |
| November                    | 106.947        | 2.33          |
| December                    | 106.823        | 2.34          |
| <b>Average</b>              | <b>105.135</b> | <b>2.71 %</b> |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|           |                                    |             |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>72</b> | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes (New) |
|           | <b>Description:</b>                | Senior      |
|           | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844CC0   |
|           | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 4.100%      |
|           | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/15/2049   |
|           | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$400,000   |
|           | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 7.5         |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price      | Yield  |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| January              | Not Traded | - %    |
| February             | Not Traded | -      |
| March                | Not Traded | -      |
| April                | Not Traded | -      |
| May                  | 102.827    | 3.94   |
| June                 | 106.546    | 3.73   |
| July                 | 107.512    | 3.68   |
| August               | 115.442    | 3.28   |
| September            | 112.512    | 3.42   |
| October              | 112.168    | 3.44   |
| November             | 112.715    | 3.41   |
| December             | 110.917    | 3.50   |
| Average              | 110.080    | 3.55 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Prospectus supplement dated April 29, 2019

Interest accrues from May 8, 2019

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 73 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | Senior    |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844BZ0 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.800%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 8/1/2028  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$400,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 101.377 | 3.63 % |
| February             | 100.759 | 3.70   |
| March                | 103.310 | 3.38   |
| April                | 103.531 | 3.35   |
| May                  | 105.647 | 3.09   |
| June                 | 107.678 | 2.84   |
| July                 | 107.951 | 2.79   |
| August               | 112.136 | 2.29   |
| September            | 110.564 | 2.46   |
| October              | 110.860 | 2.41   |
| November             | 110.157 | 2.49   |
| December             | 109.751 | 2.53   |
| Average              | 106.977 | 2.91 % |

Source: Bloomberg

### Norfolk Southern Corp.

|           |                                    |             |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>74</b> | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes (New) |
|           | <b>Description:</b>                | Senior      |
|           | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844BZ0   |
|           | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 3.800%      |
|           | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 8/1/2028    |
|           | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$200,000   |
|           | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 7.5         |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | *       | * %    |
| February             | ↓       | ↓      |
| March                | ↓       | ↓      |
| April                | ↓       | ↓      |
| May                  | 105.647 | 3.09   |
| June                 | 107.678 | 2.84   |
| July                 | 107.951 | 2.79   |
| August               | 112.136 | 2.29   |
| September            | 110.564 | 2.46   |
| October              | 110.860 | 2.41   |
| November             | 110.157 | 2.49   |
| December             | 109.751 | 2.53   |
| Average              | 109.343 | 2.61 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Prospectus supplement dated April 29, 2019

Interest accrues from February 1, 2019

\* A portion of this set of notes (ID = 73) was offered earlier and traded in 2018. This portion (ID = 74) was offered later, and traded

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 75 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | Senior    |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 655844CB2 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 5.100%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 8/1/2118  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$600,000 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 98.953  | 5.15 % |
| February             | 99.475  | 5.13   |
| March                | 105.342 | 4.84   |
| April                | 104.838 | 4.86   |
| May                  | 109.529 | 4.65   |
| June                 | 113.608 | 4.48   |
| July                 | 116.327 | 4.38   |
| August               | 128.279 | 3.96   |
| September            | 121.858 | 4.17   |
| October              | 120.533 | 4.22   |
| November             | 121.059 | 4.20   |
| December             | 118.628 | 4.29   |
| Average              | 113.202 | 4.53 % |

Source: Bloomberg

### Norfolk Southern Corp.

|           |                                    |             |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>76</b> | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes (New) |
|           | <b>Description:</b>                | Senior      |
|           | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844CB2   |
|           | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 5.100%      |
|           | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 8/1/2118    |
|           | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$200,000   |
|           | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 7.5         |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | *       | * %    |
| February             | ↓       | ↓      |
| March                |         |        |
| April                |         |        |
| May                  | 109.529 | 4.65   |
| June                 | 113.608 | 4.48   |
| July                 | 116.327 | 4.38   |
| August               | 128.279 | 3.96   |
| September            | 121.858 | 4.17   |
| October              | 120.533 | 4.22   |
| November             | 121.059 | 4.20   |
| December             | 118.628 | 4.29   |
| Average              | 118.728 | 4.29 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Prospectus supplement dated April 29, 2019

Interest accrues from February 1, 2019

\* A portion of this set of notes (ID = 75) was offered earlier and traded in 2018. This portion (ID = 76) was offered later, and traded

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |             |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 77 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes (New) |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | Senior      |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844CE6   |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 2.550%      |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 11/1/2029   |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$400,000   |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 2.0         |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price      | Yield  |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| January              | Not Traded | - %    |
| February             | Not Traded | -      |
| March                | Not Traded | -      |
| April                | Not Traded | -      |
| May                  | Not Traded | -      |
| June                 | Not Traded | -      |
| July                 | Not Traded | -      |
| August               | Not Traded | -      |
| September            | Not Traded | -      |
| October              | 100.453    | 2.50   |
| November             | 99.706     | 2.58   |
| December             | 99.474     | 2.61   |
| Average              | 99.878     | 2.56 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Prospectus supplement dated October 24, 2019

Interest accrues from November 4, 2019

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |             |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 78 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes (New) |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | Senior      |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844CD8   |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 3.400%      |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 11/1/2049   |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$400,000   |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 2.0         |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price      | Yield  |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| January              | Not Traded | - %    |
| February             | Not Traded | -      |
| March                | Not Traded | -      |
| April                | Not Traded | -      |
| May                  | Not Traded | -      |
| June                 | Not Traded | -      |
| July                 | Not Traded | -      |
| August               | Not Traded | -      |
| September            | Not Traded | -      |
| October              | 100.435    | 3.38   |
| November             | 100.288    | 3.39   |
| December             | 99.137     | 3.45   |
| Average              | 99.953     | 3.41 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Prospectus supplement dated October 24, 2019

Interest accrues from November 4, 2019

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |               |
|----|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 79 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Conrail Notes |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | CR NSC 2027   |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844AJ7     |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 7.800%        |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/15/2027     |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$319,135     |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0          |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 126.539 | 4.00 % |
| February             | 126.363 | 4.00   |
| March                | 129.597 | 3.57   |
| April                | 129.647 | 3.53   |
| May                  | 131.906 | 3.22   |
| June                 | 133.080 | 3.04   |
| July                 | 133.471 | 2.96   |
| August               | 135.948 | 2.61   |
| September            | 134.375 | 2.77   |
| October              | 134.172 | 2.75   |
| November             | 134.689 | 2.64   |
| December             | 133.792 | 2.71   |
| Average              | 131.965 | 3.15 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |               |
|----|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 80 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Conrail Notes |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | CR NSC 2037   |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844AF5     |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 7.050%        |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/1/2037      |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$178,995     |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0          |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 133.195 | 4.39 % |
| February             | 132.529 | 4.42   |
| March                | 137.248 | 4.11   |
| April                | 134.112 | 4.31   |
| May                  | 138.674 | 4.00   |
| June                 | 140.701 | 3.87   |
| July                 | 140.638 | 3.86   |
| August               | 149.754 | 3.31   |
| September            | 144.970 | 3.58   |
| October              | 144.130 | 3.62   |
| November             | 143.172 | 3.67   |
| December             | 140.197 | 3.85   |
| Average              | 139.943 | 3.92 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Norfolk Southern Corp. |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |               |
|----|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 81 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Conrail Notes |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | CR NSC 2097   |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 655844AK4     |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 7.900%        |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/15/2097     |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$225,222     |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0          |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 148.177 | 5.30 % |
| February             | 146.920 | 5.35   |
| March                | 155.432 | 5.05   |
| April                | 154.337 | 5.08   |
| May                  | 161.969 | 4.83   |
| June                 | 164.870 | 4.74   |
| July                 | 167.122 | 4.67   |
| August               | 181.373 | 4.28   |
| September            | 175.992 | 4.42   |
| October              | 175.870 | 4.43   |
| November             | 177.043 | 4.39   |
| December             | 166.258 | 4.70   |
| Average              | 164.614 | 4.77 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |            |
|----|------------------------------------|------------|
| 82 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Debentures |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp.   |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818CS5  |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 5.375%     |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 6/1/2033   |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$147,996  |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0       |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 113.816 | 4.09 % |
| February             | 112.677 | 4.18   |
| March                | 116.502 | 3.85   |
| April                | 116.866 | 3.82   |
| May                  | 118.651 | 3.66   |
| June                 | 120.702 | 3.48   |
| July                 | 121.092 | 3.45   |
| August               | 126.958 | 2.97   |
| September            | 124.271 | 3.17   |
| October              | 125.880 | 3.04   |
| November             | 125.169 | 3.08   |
| December             | 122.393 | 3.30   |
| Average              | 120.415 | 3.51 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |            |
|----|-----------------------------|------------|
| 83 | Type:                       | Debentures |
|    | Description:                | UP Corp.   |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 907818CX4  |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 6.150%     |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 5/1/2037   |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$99,098   |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0       |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 123.530 | 4.28 % |
| February             | 124.032 | 4.24   |
| March                | 125.915 | 4.11   |
| April                | 126.046 | 4.09   |
| May                  | 129.966 | 3.82   |
| June                 | 131.091 | 3.74   |
| July                 | 131.607 | 3.70   |
| August               | 139.225 | 3.22   |
| September            | 136.223 | 3.40   |
| October              | 138.207 | 3.27   |
| November             | 136.839 | 3.34   |
| December             | 133.685 | 3.53   |
| Average              | 131.364 | 3.73 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |            |
|----|------------------------------------|------------|
| 84 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Debentures |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp.   |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818CU0  |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 6.250%     |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 5/1/2034   |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$157,317  |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0       |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 120.561 | 4.39 % |
| February             | 121.024 | 4.34   |
| March                | 123.460 | 4.14   |
| April                | 123.452 | 4.14   |
| May                  | 126.687 | 3.88   |
| June                 | 127.975 | 3.77   |
| July                 | 128.449 | 3.73   |
| August               | 134.914 | 3.24   |
| September            | 132.489 | 3.40   |
| October              | 135.306 | 3.19   |
| November             | 133.993 | 3.27   |
| December             | 132.234 | 3.39   |
| Average              | 128.379 | 3.74 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |            |
|----|------------------------------------|------------|
| 85 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Debentures |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp.   |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818CF3  |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 6.625%     |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 2/1/2029   |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$394,083  |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0       |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 123.153 | 3.82 % |
| February             | 121.871 | 3.94   |
| March                | 124.812 | 3.60   |
| April                | 124.664 | 3.60   |
| May                  | 126.792 | 3.35   |
| June                 | 128.320 | 3.17   |
| July                 | 128.981 | 3.08   |
| August               | 133.114 | 2.63   |
| September            | 131.065 | 2.82   |
| October              | 131.189 | 2.78   |
| November             | 130.370 | 2.84   |
| December             | 129.424 | 2.91   |
| Average              | 127.813 | 3.21 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |            |
|----|------------------------------------|------------|
| 86 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Debentures |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp.   |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818BY3  |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 7.125%     |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 2/1/2028   |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$173,770  |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0       |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 123.471 | 3.99 % |
| February             | 124.008 | 3.91   |
| March                | 126.840 | 3.56   |
| April                | 127.033 | 3.51   |
| May                  | 129.195 | 3.23   |
| June                 | 129.941 | 3.12   |
| July                 | 129.732 | 3.12   |
| August               | 133.296 | 2.68   |
| September            | 131.851 | 2.81   |
| October              | 132.559 | 2.69   |
| November             | 131.975 | 2.73   |
| December             | 131.084 | 2.80   |
| Average              | 129.249 | 3.18 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |           |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 87 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp.  |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818DN5 |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 2.750%    |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 4/15/2023 |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$323,407 |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 98.731  | 3.07 % |
| February             | 98.569  | 3.12   |
| March                | 99.632  | 2.85   |
| April                | 99.478  | 2.89   |
| May                  | 100.618 | 2.58   |
| June                 | 101.373 | 2.37   |
| July                 | 101.212 | 2.41   |
| August               | 102.507 | 2.03   |
| September            | 102.025 | 2.15   |
| October              | 102.117 | 2.11   |
| November             | 101.943 | 2.15   |
| December             | 101.937 | 2.14   |
| Average              | 100.845 | 2.49 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 88 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 907818EH7 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 2.750%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 3/1/2026  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$647,668 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 95.432  | 3.48 % |
| February             | 95.449  | 3.49   |
| March                | 97.620  | 3.14   |
| April                | 97.908  | 3.09   |
| May                  | 98.944  | 2.92   |
| June                 | 100.846 | 2.61   |
| July                 | 100.603 | 2.65   |
| August               | 103.213 | 2.22   |
| September            | 101.696 | 2.46   |
| October              | 102.663 | 2.30   |
| November             | 102.819 | 2.26   |
| December             | 102.128 | 2.38   |
| Average              | 99.943  | 2.75 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |             |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 89 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes (New) |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp.    |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818EZ7   |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 2.950%      |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 3/1/2022    |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$498,105   |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 10.5        |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price      | Yield  |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| January              | Not Traded | - %    |
| February             | 100.036    | 2.94   |
| March                | 100.813    | 2.66   |
| April                | 100.628    | 2.72   |
| May                  | 101.282    | 2.46   |
| June                 | 101.871    | 2.22   |
| July                 | 101.602    | 2.31   |
| August               | 102.528    | 1.91   |
| September            | 102.261    | 1.99   |
| October              | 102.323    | 1.92   |
| November             | 102.065    | 2.00   |
| December             | 102.136    | 1.94   |
| Average              | 101.595    | 2.28 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Prospectus supplement dated February 11, 2019

Interest accrues from February 19, 2019

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 90 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 907818DM7 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 2.950%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 1/15/2023 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$299,220 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 99.544  | 3.07 % |
| February             | 99.340  | 3.13   |
| March                | 100.260 | 2.88   |
| April                | 100.335 | 2.85   |
| May                  | 101.098 | 2.63   |
| June                 | 101.585 | 2.48   |
| July                 | 101.778 | 2.41   |
| August               | 102.873 | 2.06   |
| September            | 102.300 | 2.22   |
| October              | 102.714 | 2.07   |
| November             | 102.271 | 2.19   |
| December             | 102.304 | 2.16   |
| Average              | 101.367 | 2.51 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 91 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 907818EP9 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.000%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 4/15/2027 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$491,782 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 96.230  | 3.53 % |
| February             | 95.982  | 3.58   |
| March                | 98.333  | 3.24   |
| April                | 98.534  | 3.21   |
| May                  | 99.951  | 3.01   |
| June                 | 101.944 | 2.72   |
| July                 | 102.133 | 2.69   |
| August               | 104.985 | 2.28   |
| September            | 104.279 | 2.38   |
| October              | 105.602 | 2.18   |
| November             | 105.560 | 2.18   |
| December             | 104.816 | 2.28   |
| Average              | 101.529 | 2.77 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |             |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 92 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes (New) |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp.    |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818FA1   |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 3.150%      |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 3/1/2024    |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$496,586   |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 10.5        |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price      | Yield  |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| January              | Not Traded | - %    |
| February             | 99.844     | 3.18   |
| March                | 101.356    | 2.85   |
| April                | 101.296    | 2.86   |
| May                  | 102.201    | 2.65   |
| June                 | 103.102    | 2.44   |
| July                 | 102.862    | 2.49   |
| August               | 104.603    | 2.07   |
| September            | 103.901    | 2.22   |
| October              | 104.542    | 2.05   |
| November             | 103.998    | 2.16   |
| December             | 104.017    | 2.14   |
| Average              | 102.884    | 2.46 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Prospectus supplement dated February 11, 2019

Interest accrues from February 19, 2019

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 93 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 907818ET1 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.200%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 6/8/2021  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$598,380 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 100.947 | 2.78 % |
| February             | 100.654 | 2.90   |
| March                | 101.174 | 2.64   |
| April                | 101.046 | 2.68   |
| May                  | 101.486 | 2.44   |
| June                 | 101.782 | 2.25   |
| July                 | 101.745 | 2.23   |
| August               | 102.099 | 1.98   |
| September            | 101.954 | 2.01   |
| October              | 102.020 | 1.91   |
| November             | 101.940 | 1.89   |
| December             | 101.932 | 1.83   |
| Average              | 101.565 | 2.30 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 94 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 907818DY1 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.250%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 1/15/2025 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$348,025 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 98.930  | 3.45 % |
| February             | 99.343  | 3.37   |
| March                | 101.123 | 3.04   |
| April                | 101.246 | 3.01   |
| May                  | 102.325 | 2.80   |
| June                 | 103.744 | 2.52   |
| July                 | 103.498 | 2.56   |
| August               | 105.257 | 2.21   |
| September            | 104.712 | 2.30   |
| October              | 105.022 | 2.22   |
| November             | 104.467 | 2.32   |
| December             | 104.484 | 2.30   |
| Average              | 102.846 | 2.68 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 95 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 907818ED6 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.250%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 8/15/2025 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$499,071 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 99.647  | 3.31 % |
| February             | 99.448  | 3.35   |
| March                | 101.366 | 3.01   |
| April                | 101.425 | 3.00   |
| May                  | 102.635 | 2.78   |
| June                 | 104.078 | 2.53   |
| July                 | 103.812 | 2.56   |
| August               | 105.788 | 2.21   |
| September            | 104.868 | 2.36   |
| October              | 105.512 | 2.23   |
| November             | 105.035 | 2.30   |
| December             | 105.781 | 2.15   |
| Average              | 103.283 | 2.65 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 96 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 907818EK0 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.350%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 8/15/2046 |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$296,110 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 84.511  | 4.32 % |
| February             | 83.484  | 4.39   |
| March                | 87.944  | 4.09   |
| April                | 88.452  | 4.05   |
| May                  | 90.414  | 3.93   |
| June                 | 94.726  | 3.66   |
| July                 | 94.650  | 3.66   |
| August               | 102.686 | 3.20   |
| September            | 98.633  | 3.43   |
| October              | 99.329  | 3.39   |
| November             | 99.114  | 3.40   |
| December             | 98.276  | 3.45   |
| Average              | 93.518  | 3.75 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 97 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 907818EB0 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.375%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 2/1/2035  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$445,262 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 90.321  | 4.21 % |
| February             | 89.974  | 4.25   |
| March                | 93.753  | 3.91   |
| April                | 94.592  | 3.84   |
| May                  | 96.767  | 3.65   |
| June                 | 98.953  | 3.46   |
| July                 | 99.877  | 3.39   |
| August               | 105.657 | 2.92   |
| September            | 103.949 | 3.05   |
| October              | 103.358 | 3.10   |
| November             | 103.149 | 3.11   |
| December             | 103.605 | 3.07   |
| Average              | 98.663  | 3.50 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 98 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|    | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|    | CUSIP:                      | 907818EU8 |
|    | Coupon Rate:                | 3.500%    |
|    | Maturity Date:              | 6/8/2023  |
|    | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$646,230 |
|    | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 101.395 | 3.15 % |
| February             | 101.510 | 3.12   |
| March                | 102.507 | 2.86   |
| April                | 102.610 | 2.82   |
| May                  | 103.422 | 2.60   |
| June                 | 104.082 | 2.41   |
| July                 | 104.004 | 2.40   |
| August               | 105.291 | 2.03   |
| September            | 104.715 | 2.16   |
| October              | 104.911 | 2.08   |
| November             | 104.646 | 2.12   |
| December             | 104.796 | 2.05   |
| Average              | 103.657 | 2.48 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|    |                                    |             |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 99 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes (New) |
|    | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp.    |
|    | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818FD5   |
|    | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 3.550%      |
|    | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 8/15/2039   |
|    | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$493,635   |
|    | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 5.0         |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price      | Yield  |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| January              | Not Traded | - %    |
| February             | Not Traded | -      |
| March                | Not Traded | -      |
| April                | Not Traded | -      |
| May                  | Not Traded | -      |
| June                 | Not Traded | -      |
| July                 | 100.940    | 3.48   |
| August               | 107.539    | 3.04   |
| September            | 105.291    | 3.19   |
| October              | 105.554    | 3.17   |
| November             | 104.559    | 3.24   |
| December             | 103.805    | 3.29   |
| Average              | 104.615    | 3.24 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Prospectus supplement dated July 29, 2019

Interest accrues from August 5, 2019

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 100 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818EQ7 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 3.600%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 9/15/2037 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$494,956 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 91.664  | 4.25 % |
| February             | 91.119  | 4.30   |
| March                | 95.208  | 3.97   |
| April                | 95.831  | 3.92   |
| May                  | 98.013  | 3.75   |
| June                 | 100.973 | 3.53   |
| July                 | 102.108 | 3.44   |
| August               | 108.006 | 3.02   |
| September            | 105.992 | 3.16   |
| October              | 105.381 | 3.20   |
| November             | 104.929 | 3.23   |
| December             | 104.114 | 3.29   |
| Average              | 100.278 | 3.59 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 101 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818DR6 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 3.646%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 2/15/2024 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$394,171 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 101.882 | 3.24 % |
| February             | 102.115 | 3.18   |
| March                | 103.249 | 2.93   |
| April                | 103.514 | 2.86   |
| May                  | 104.191 | 2.69   |
| June                 | 104.940 | 2.51   |
| July                 | 104.735 | 2.53   |
| August               | 106.620 | 2.08   |
| September            | 105.705 | 2.27   |
| October              | 105.916 | 2.19   |
| November             | 105.607 | 2.24   |
| December             | 105.518 | 2.24   |
| Average              | 104.499 | 2.58 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                                    |             |
|-----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 102 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes (New) |
|     | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp.    |
|     | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818FB9   |
|     | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 3.700%      |
|     | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 3/1/2029    |
|     | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$992,374   |
|     | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 10.5        |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price      | Yield  |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| January              | Not Traded | - %    |
| February             | 99.558     | 3.75   |
| March                | 102.790    | 3.37   |
| April                | 102.851    | 3.36   |
| May                  | 104.670    | 3.14   |
| June                 | 107.457    | 2.81   |
| July                 | 107.578    | 2.79   |
| August               | 111.257    | 2.37   |
| September            | 108.952    | 2.62   |
| October              | 109.507    | 2.55   |
| November             | 109.022    | 2.60   |
| December             | 108.897    | 2.60   |
| Average              | 106.594    | 2.91 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Prospectus supplement dated February 11, 2019

Interest accrues from February 19, 2019

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 103 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818DV7 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 3.750%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 3/15/2024 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$397,186 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 102.128 | 3.29 % |
| February             | 102.074 | 3.30   |
| March                | 103.684 | 2.95   |
| April                | 103.741 | 2.92   |
| May                  | 104.909 | 2.65   |
| June                 | 105.533 | 2.50   |
| July                 | 105.229 | 2.54   |
| August               | 106.554 | 2.22   |
| September            | 105.962 | 2.33   |
| October              | 106.341 | 2.22   |
| November             | 105.998 | 2.27   |
| December             | 105.811 | 2.29   |
| Average              | 104.830 | 2.62 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 104 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818ES3 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 3.750%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 7/15/2025 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$496,968 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 102.305 | 3.35 % |
| February             | 102.212 | 3.36   |
| March                | 104.069 | 3.03   |
| April                | 104.218 | 3.00   |
| May                  | 105.286 | 2.80   |
| June                 | 106.542 | 2.57   |
| July                 | 106.611 | 2.55   |
| August               | 108.286 | 2.23   |
| September            | 107.745 | 2.31   |
| October              | 108.285 | 2.20   |
| November             | 107.439 | 2.33   |
| December             | 107.145 | 2.37   |
| Average              | 105.845 | 2.68 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 105 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818EM6 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 3.799%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 10/1/2051 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$699,778 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 88.348  | 4.48 % |
| February             | 88.869  | 4.45   |
| March                | 93.984  | 4.14   |
| April                | 94.317  | 4.12   |
| May                  | 95.124  | 4.07   |
| June                 | 100.889 | 3.75   |
| July                 | 101.865 | 3.70   |
| August               | 109.889 | 3.30   |
| September            | 106.866 | 3.44   |
| October              | 107.522 | 3.41   |
| November             | 107.934 | 3.39   |
| December             | 106.284 | 3.47   |
| Average              | 100.158 | 3.81 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                                    |               |
|-----|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 106 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes (New)   |
|     | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp. 144A |
|     | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818FF0     |
|     | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 3.839%        |
|     | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 3/20/2060     |
|     | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$1,405,612   |
|     | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 1.5           |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price      | Yield  |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| January              | Not Traded | - %    |
| February             | Not Traded | -      |
| March                | Not Traded | -      |
| April                | Not Traded | -      |
| May                  | Not Traded | -      |
| June                 | Not Traded | -      |
| July                 | Not Traded | -      |
| August               | Not Traded | -      |
| September            | Not Traded | -      |
| October              | Not Traded | -      |
| November             | 102.803    | 3.71   |
| December             | 102.334    | 3.73   |
| Average              | 102.569    | 3.72 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Note: These are Rule 144-A notes, which trade among qualified institutional buyers.

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 107 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818EC8 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 3.875%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 2/1/2055  |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$443,990 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 88.284  | 4.54 % |
| February             | 87.184  | 4.61   |
| March                | 92.868  | 4.27   |
| April                | 93.165  | 4.25   |
| May                  | 95.249  | 4.13   |
| June                 | 99.077  | 3.92   |
| July                 | 99.551  | 3.90   |
| August               | 108.970 | 3.44   |
| September            | 105.534 | 3.60   |
| October              | 106.065 | 3.57   |
| November             | 104.501 | 3.65   |
| December             | 104.303 | 3.66   |
| Average              | 98.729  | 3.96 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |             |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 108 | Type:                       | Notes       |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.    |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818EY0   |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 3.950%      |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 9/10/2028   |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$1,486,816 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0        |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 102.331 | 3.66 % |
| February             | 102.246 | 3.67   |
| March                | 104.943 | 3.34   |
| April                | 105.209 | 3.30   |
| May                  | 106.743 | 3.11   |
| June                 | 109.379 | 2.79   |
| July                 | 109.278 | 2.79   |
| August               | 112.620 | 2.39   |
| September            | 110.585 | 2.61   |
| October              | 110.921 | 2.56   |
| November             | 110.649 | 2.59   |
| December             | 110.423 | 2.60   |
| Average              | 107.944 | 2.95 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                                    |             |
|-----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 109 | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes (New) |
|     | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp.    |
|     | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818FE3   |
|     | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 3.950%      |
|     | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 8/15/2059   |
|     | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$491,023   |
|     | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 5.0         |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price      | Yield  |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| January              | Not Traded | - %    |
| February             | Not Traded | -      |
| March                | Not Traded | -      |
| April                | Not Traded | -      |
| May                  | Not Traded | -      |
| June                 | Not Traded | -      |
| July                 | 100.822    | 3.91   |
| August               | 111.091    | 3.44   |
| September            | 106.838    | 3.62   |
| October              | 106.129    | 3.66   |
| November             | 105.507    | 3.69   |
| December             | 104.867    | 3.71   |
| Average              | 105.876    | 3.67 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Prospectus supplement dated July 29, 2019

Interest accrues from August 5, 2019

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 110 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818DG0 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 4.000%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 2/1/2021  |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$499,199 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 102.044 | 2.94 % |
| February             | 101.817 | 3.01   |
| March                | 102.181 | 2.77   |
| April                | 102.042 | 2.79   |
| May                  | 102.340 | 2.55   |
| June                 | 102.488 | 2.39   |
| July                 | 102.199 | 2.49   |
| August               | 102.399 | 2.26   |
| September            | 102.257 | 2.27   |
| October              | 102.135 | 2.25   |
| November             | 101.922 | 2.31   |
| December             | 101.869 | 2.23   |
| Average              | 102.141 | 2.52 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 111 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818EN4 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 4.000%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 4/15/2047 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$488,862 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 95.217  | 4.29 % |
| February             | 93.668  | 4.39   |
| March                | 98.650  | 4.08   |
| April                | 98.779  | 4.07   |
| May                  | 100.938 | 3.94   |
| June                 | 104.930 | 3.71   |
| July                 | 105.826 | 3.66   |
| August               | 113.837 | 3.24   |
| September            | 111.405 | 3.36   |
| October              | 111.071 | 3.38   |
| November             | 110.492 | 3.41   |
| December             | 108.914 | 3.49   |
| Average              | 104.477 | 3.75 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |            |
|-----|-----------------------------|------------|
| 112 | Type:                       | Notes      |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.   |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818EF1  |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 4.050%     |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 11/15/2045 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$489,908  |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0       |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 94.424  | 4.41 % |
| February             | 93.428  | 4.47   |
| March                | 97.988  | 4.18   |
| April                | 98.391  | 4.15   |
| May                  | 100.738 | 4.00   |
| June                 | 104.548 | 3.78   |
| July                 | 105.145 | 3.74   |
| August               | 113.599 | 3.27   |
| September            | 110.886 | 3.42   |
| October              | 110.336 | 3.45   |
| November             | 109.534 | 3.49   |
| December             | 108.812 | 3.53   |
| Average              | 103.986 | 3.82 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|            |                                    |           |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>113</b> | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|            | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp.  |
|            | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818EJ3 |
|            | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 4.050%    |
|            | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 3/1/2046  |
|            | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$587,103 |
|            | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 94.871  | 4.38 % |
| February             | 94.102  | 4.43   |
| March                | 98.418  | 4.15   |
| April                | 98.648  | 4.13   |
| May                  | 101.277 | 3.97   |
| June                 | 104.779 | 3.76   |
| July                 | 105.114 | 3.74   |
| August               | 113.331 | 3.29   |
| September            | 110.611 | 3.44   |
| October              | 110.598 | 3.44   |
| November             | 110.184 | 3.46   |
| December             | 109.772 | 3.48   |
| Average              | 104.309 | 3.81 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 114 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818ER5 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 4.100%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 9/15/2067 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$494,352 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 87.320  | 4.77 % |
| February             | 86.455  | 4.83   |
| March                | 92.620  | 4.47   |
| April                | 92.915  | 4.46   |
| May                  | 96.322  | 4.28   |
| June                 | 100.100 | 4.10   |
| July                 | 100.549 | 4.07   |
| August               | 109.311 | 3.69   |
| September            | 105.971 | 3.83   |
| October              | 104.218 | 3.90   |
| November             | 104.049 | 3.91   |
| December             | 103.167 | 3.95   |
| Average              | 98.583  | 4.19 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 115 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818DZ8 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 4.150%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 1/15/2045 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$342,133 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 95.698  | 4.43 % |
| February             | 95.817  | 4.42   |
| March                | 99.205  | 4.20   |
| April                | 99.514  | 4.18   |
| May                  | 101.743 | 4.04   |
| June                 | 105.689 | 3.80   |
| July                 | 106.339 | 3.76   |
| August               | 113.369 | 3.36   |
| September            | 110.838 | 3.50   |
| October              | 111.739 | 3.45   |
| November             | 110.772 | 3.50   |
| December             | 109.139 | 3.59   |
| Average              | 104.989 | 3.85 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 116 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818DK1 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 4.163%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 7/15/2022 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$699,609 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 103.351 | 3.13 % |
| February             | 103.943 | 2.92   |
| March                | 104.395 | 2.75   |
| April                | 103.915 | 2.87   |
| May                  | 104.598 | 2.62   |
| June                 | 105.111 | 2.41   |
| July                 | 104.840 | 2.45   |
| August               | 105.497 | 2.17   |
| September            | 105.264 | 2.20   |
| October              | 105.461 | 2.07   |
| November             | 105.177 | 2.12   |
| December             | 105.242 | 2.03   |
| Average              | 104.733 | 2.48 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 117 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818DP0 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 4.250%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 4/15/2043 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$318,271 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 97.131  | 4.44 % |
| February             | 96.315  | 4.50   |
| March                | 101.108 | 4.18   |
| April                | 101.671 | 4.14   |
| May                  | 105.478 | 3.90   |
| June                 | 105.497 | 3.89   |
| July                 | 107.512 | 3.77   |
| August               | 114.741 | 3.34   |
| September            | 112.741 | 3.46   |
| October              | 112.509 | 3.47   |
| November             | 111.674 | 3.51   |
| December             | 111.379 | 3.53   |
| Average              | 106.480 | 3.84 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|            |                                    |           |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>118</b> | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|            | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp.  |
|            | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818DL9 |
|            | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 4.300%    |
|            | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 6/15/2042 |
|            | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$297,200 |
|            | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 98.244  | 4.42 % |
| February             | 98.291  | 4.42   |
| March                | 101.738 | 4.18   |
| April                | 101.897 | 4.17   |
| May                  | 105.825 | 3.91   |
| June                 | 106.595 | 3.86   |
| July                 | 107.337 | 3.82   |
| August               | 115.487 | 3.33   |
| September            | 113.481 | 3.44   |
| October              | 115.415 | 3.33   |
| November             | 112.422 | 3.50   |
| December             | 112.184 | 3.51   |
| Average              | 107.410 | 3.82 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|            |                                    |             |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>119</b> | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes (New) |
|            | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp.    |
|            | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818FC7   |
|            | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 4.300%      |
|            | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 3/1/2049    |
|            | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$983,173   |
|            | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 10.5        |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price      | Yield  |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| January              | Not Traded | - %    |
| February             | 98.131     | 4.41   |
| March                | 103.354    | 4.10   |
| April                | 103.599    | 4.09   |
| May                  | 105.963    | 3.96   |
| June                 | 110.674    | 3.70   |
| July                 | 111.021    | 3.69   |
| August               | 119.638    | 3.26   |
| September            | 116.518    | 3.41   |
| October              | 116.808    | 3.39   |
| November             | 115.899    | 3.43   |
| December             | 115.656    | 3.45   |
| Average              | 110.660    | 3.72 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Prospectus supplement dated February 11, 2019

Interest accrues from February 19, 2019

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 120 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818EV6 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 4.375%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 9/10/2038 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$741,792 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 101.665 | 4.25 % |
| February             | 99.989  | 4.38   |
| March                | 104.440 | 4.04   |
| April                | 105.108 | 3.99   |
| May                  | 107.065 | 3.85   |
| June                 | 110.239 | 3.63   |
| July                 | 111.710 | 3.53   |
| August               | 118.287 | 3.10   |
| September            | 116.191 | 3.23   |
| October              | 115.994 | 3.24   |
| November             | 115.171 | 3.29   |
| December             | 114.128 | 3.35   |
| Average              | 109.999 | 3.66 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |            |
|-----|-----------------------------|------------|
| 121 | Type:                       | Notes      |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.   |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818EG9  |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 4.375%     |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 11/15/2065 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$569,283  |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0       |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 92.016  | 4.81 % |
| February             | 92.105  | 4.80   |
| March                | 96.947  | 4.53   |
| April                | 97.991  | 4.48   |
| May                  | 101.103 | 4.32   |
| June                 | 103.711 | 4.19   |
| July                 | 104.873 | 4.14   |
| August               | 115.473 | 3.68   |
| September            | 111.498 | 3.84   |
| October              | 109.578 | 3.92   |
| November             | 109.955 | 3.91   |
| December             | 110.117 | 3.90   |
| Average              | 103.781 | 4.21 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 122 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818EW4 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 4.500%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 9/10/2048 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$526,459 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 102.269 | 4.36 % |
| February             | 100.783 | 4.45   |
| March                | 106.379 | 4.12   |
| April                | 106.490 | 4.12   |
| May                  | 108.583 | 4.00   |
| June                 | 113.683 | 3.73   |
| July                 | 113.918 | 3.71   |
| August               | 122.542 | 3.29   |
| September            | 119.232 | 3.45   |
| October              | 120.722 | 3.37   |
| November             | 120.006 | 3.40   |
| December             | 117.609 | 3.52   |
| Average              | 112.685 | 3.79 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 123 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818DJ4 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 4.750%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 9/15/2041 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$231,446 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 103.846 | 4.48 % |
| February             | 103.419 | 4.51   |
| March                | 107.573 | 4.22   |
| April                | 107.157 | 4.25   |
| May                  | 111.561 | 3.96   |
| June                 | 112.598 | 3.90   |
| July                 | 113.973 | 3.81   |
| August               | 122.055 | 3.33   |
| September            | 118.735 | 3.52   |
| October              | 122.035 | 3.32   |
| November             | 119.261 | 3.48   |
| December             | 118.614 | 3.52   |
| Average              | 113.402 | 3.86 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |            |
|-----|-----------------------------|------------|
| 124 | Type:                       | Notes      |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.   |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818DU9  |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 4.750%     |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 12/15/2043 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$187,785  |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0       |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 103.751 | 4.50 % |
| February             | 104.092 | 4.48   |
| March                | 105.572 | 4.38   |
| April                | 107.119 | 4.28   |
| May                  | 109.276 | 4.14   |
| June                 | 111.774 | 3.99   |
| July                 | 113.932 | 3.86   |
| August               | 120.778 | 3.48   |
| September            | 117.739 | 3.64   |
| October              | 122.778 | 3.36   |
| November             | 121.501 | 3.43   |
| December             | 118.267 | 3.61   |
| Average              | 113.048 | 3.93 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 125 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818EX2 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 4.800%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 9/10/2058 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$75,731  |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 103.574 | 4.60 % |
| February             | 102.538 | 4.66   |
| March                | 108.626 | 4.34   |
| April                | 108.721 | 4.34   |
| May                  | 112.062 | 4.17   |
| June                 | 116.826 | 3.95   |
| July                 | 116.607 | 3.96   |
| August               | 126.715 | 3.53   |
| September            | 122.520 | 3.70   |
| October              | 123.515 | 3.66   |
| November             | 121.696 | 3.74   |
| December             | 119.160 | 3.84   |
| Average              | 115.213 | 4.04 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 126 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818DT2 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 4.821%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 2/1/2044  |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$136,354 |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 105.759 | 4.44 % |
| February             | 104.033 | 4.55   |
| March                | 108.965 | 4.23   |
| April                | 109.009 | 4.23   |
| May                  | 111.307 | 4.09   |
| June                 | 115.861 | 3.82   |
| July                 | 116.019 | 3.81   |
| August               | 123.385 | 3.40   |
| September            | 120.308 | 3.57   |
| October              | 124.220 | 3.35   |
| November             | 122.505 | 3.44   |
| December             | 120.918 | 3.53   |
| Average              | 115.191 | 3.87 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|     |                             |           |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 127 | Type:                       | Notes     |
|     | Description:                | UP Corp.  |
|     | CUSIP:                      | 907818DX3 |
|     | Coupon Rate:                | 4.850%    |
|     | Maturity Date:              | 6/15/2044 |
|     | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000) | \$83,250  |
|     | Months Outstanding          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 105.687 | 4.47 % |
| February             | 105.793 | 4.47   |
| March                | 109.299 | 4.25   |
| April                | 108.329 | 4.30   |
| May                  | 110.397 | 4.18   |
| June                 | 110.813 | 4.15   |
| July                 | 114.315 | 3.94   |
| August               | 120.608 | 3.59   |
| September            | 117.378 | 3.76   |
| October              | 120.440 | 3.59   |
| November             | 121.410 | 3.54   |
| December             | 117.633 | 3.74   |
| Average              | 113.509 | 4.00 % |

Source: Bloomberg

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|            |                                    |           |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>128</b> | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes     |
|            | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp.  |
|            | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818DF2 |
|            | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 5.780%    |
|            | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 7/15/2040 |
|            | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$63,067  |
|            | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0      |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 119.343 | 4.38 % |
| February             | 119.506 | 4.37   |
| March                | 119.353 | 4.37   |
| April                | 119.792 | 4.34   |
| May                  | 123.846 | 4.08   |
| June                 | 124.901 | 4.02   |
| July                 | 125.356 | 3.98   |
| August               | 135.618 | 3.39   |
| September            | 132.332 | 3.56   |
| October              | 134.419 | 3.44   |
| November             | 132.950 | 3.52   |
| December             | 131.117 | 3.62   |
| Average              | 126.544 | 3.92 % |

Source: Bloomberg

Note: This is the exchange-traded portion of these notes. The Rule 144-A notes similar to these have a different CUSIP, and are shown on the next page.

|     |           |
|-----|-----------|
| 128 | \$63,067  |
| 129 | <u>10</u> |
|     | \$63,077  |

| Union Pacific Corp. |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

|            |                                    |               |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>129</b> | <b>Type:</b>                       | Notes         |
|            | <b>Description:</b>                | UP Corp. 144A |
|            | <b>CUSIP:</b>                      | 907818DE5     |
|            | <b>Coupon Rate:</b>                | 5.780%        |
|            | <b>Maturity Date:</b>              | 7/15/2040     |
|            | <b>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000)</b> | \$10          |
|            | <b>Months Outstanding</b>          | 12.0          |

| End of Month in 2019 | Price   | Yield  |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| January              | 117.844 | 4.48 % |
| February             | 122.057 | 4.21   |
| March                | 120.635 | 4.29   |
| April                | 120.652 | 4.29   |
| May                  | 124.020 | 4.07   |
| June                 | 127.067 | 3.89   |
| July                 | 127.271 | 3.87   |
| August               | 135.211 | 3.41   |
| September            | 132.392 | 3.56   |
| October              | 131.221 | 3.62   |
| November             | 130.833 | 3.64   |
| December             | 130.021 | 3.68   |
| Average              | 126.602 | 3.92 % |

Source: Bloomberg

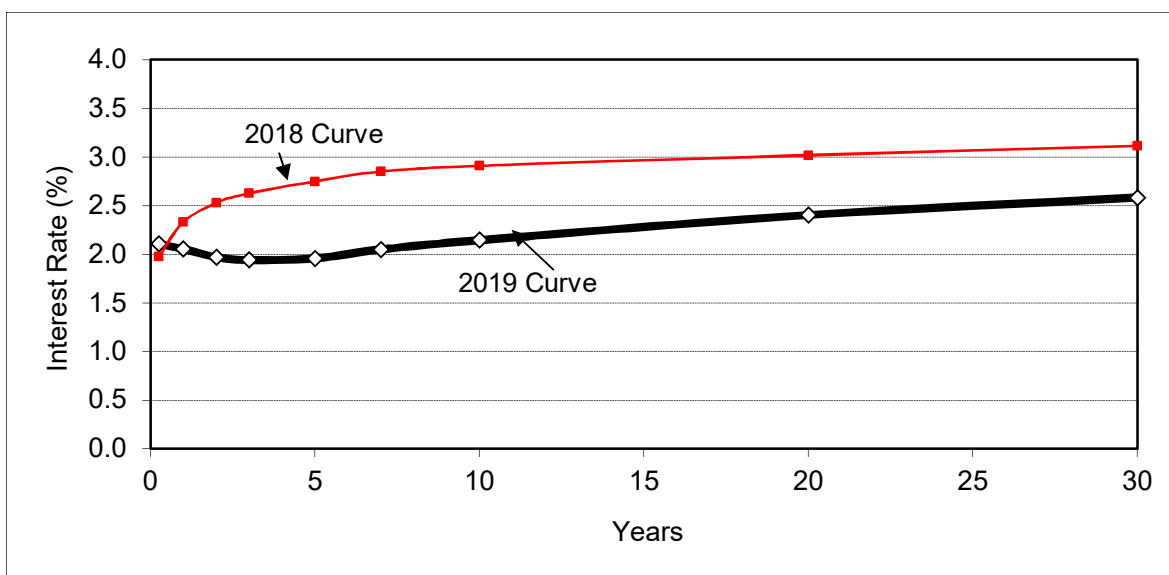
Note: These are Rule 144-A notes, which trade among qualified institutional buyers and have their own CUSIP. The exchange-traded notes similar to these are on the proceeding page.

|     |           |
|-----|-----------|
| 128 | \$63,067  |
| 129 | <u>10</u> |
|     | \$63,077  |

## Interest Rates on Selected Government Instruments

Yield in Percent Per Annum, Constant Maturity Rates for 2019

|                | 3 Mo.       | 1 Yr        | 2 Yr        | 3 Yr        | 5 Yr        | 7 Yr        | 10 Yr       | 20 Yr       | 30 Yr       |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| January        | 2.42        | 2.58        | 2.54        | 2.52        | 2.54        | 2.61        | 2.71        | 2.89        | 3.04        |
| February       | 2.44        | 2.55        | 2.50        | 2.48        | 2.49        | 2.57        | 2.68        | 2.87        | 3.02        |
| March          | 2.45        | 2.49        | 2.41        | 2.37        | 2.37        | 2.47        | 2.57        | 2.80        | 2.98        |
| April          | 2.43        | 2.42        | 2.34        | 2.31        | 2.33        | 2.43        | 2.53        | 2.76        | 2.94        |
| May            | 2.40        | 2.34        | 2.21        | 2.16        | 2.19        | 2.29        | 2.40        | 2.63        | 2.82        |
| June           | 2.22        | 2.00        | 1.81        | 1.78        | 1.83        | 1.95        | 2.07        | 2.36        | 2.57        |
| July           | 2.15        | 1.96        | 1.84        | 1.80        | 1.83        | 1.93        | 2.06        | 2.36        | 2.57        |
| August         | 1.99        | 1.77        | 1.57        | 1.51        | 1.49        | 1.55        | 1.63        | 1.91        | 2.12        |
| September      | 1.93        | 1.80        | 1.65        | 1.59        | 1.57        | 1.64        | 1.70        | 1.97        | 2.16        |
| October        | 1.68        | 1.61        | 1.55        | 1.53        | 1.53        | 1.62        | 1.71        | 2.00        | 2.19        |
| November       | 1.57        | 1.57        | 1.61        | 1.61        | 1.64        | 1.74        | 1.81        | 2.13        | 2.28        |
| December       | 1.57        | 1.55        | 1.61        | 1.63        | 1.68        | 1.79        | 1.86        | 2.16        | 2.30        |
| <b>Average</b> | <b>2.10</b> | <b>2.05</b> | <b>1.97</b> | <b>1.94</b> | <b>1.96</b> | <b>2.05</b> | <b>2.14</b> | <b>2.40</b> | <b>2.58</b> |



Source: Federal Reserve statistical release H.15, Treasury Constant Maturities, Nominal

# Equipment Trust Certificates for CSX

## Modeled ETCs

| ETC ID    | Maturity | Balance For 2019 (\$000) |        |         | Current Valuation |                  | Current      |          |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
|           |          | Beg.                     | Ending | Avg O/S | Interest Rate     | Valuation Factor | Market Value | Interest |
| 1. [None] |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 2.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 3.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 4.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 5.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 6.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 7.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 8.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 9.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 10.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 11.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 12.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 13.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 14.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 15.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| Total     |          | \$0                      | \$0    | \$0     | --                |                  | \$0          | \$0      |

## Non-Modeled ETCs

| ETC ID    | Maturity | Balance For 2019 (\$000) |        |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|--------|
|           |          | Beg.                     | Ending |
| 1. [None] |          |                          |        |
| 2.        |          |                          |        |
| 3.        |          |                          |        |
| 4.        |          |                          |        |
| 5.        |          |                          |        |
| 6.        |          |                          |        |
| 7.        |          |                          |        |
| 8.        |          |                          |        |
| 9.        |          |                          |        |
| 10.       |          |                          |        |
| 11.       |          |                          |        |
| 12.       |          |                          |        |
| 13.       |          |                          |        |
| 14.       |          |                          |        |
| 15.       |          |                          |        |
| Total     |          | \$0                      | \$0    |

## Equipment Trust Certificates for CSX (continued)

### Entire ETC Current – Not Used for Cost or Market Value

| ETC ID    | Maturity | Balance 2019 (\$000) |        |
|-----------|----------|----------------------|--------|
|           |          | Beg.                 | Ending |
| 1. [None] |          |                      |        |
| 2.        |          |                      |        |
| 3.        |          |                      |        |
| 4.        |          |                      |        |
| 5.        |          |                      |        |
| 6.        |          |                      |        |
| 7.        |          |                      |        |
| 8.        |          |                      |        |
| 9.        |          |                      |        |
| 10.       |          |                      |        |
| 11.       |          |                      |        |
| 12.       |          |                      |        |
| 13.       |          |                      |        |
| 14.       |          |                      |        |
| 15.       |          |                      |        |
| Total     |          | \$0                  | \$0    |

### Grand Totals (for reconciliation to carrier data)

|                   | Balance For 2019 (\$000) |        |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|
|                   | Beg.                     | Ending |
| Total Modeled     | \$0                      | \$0    |
| Total Non-Modeled | 0                        | 0      |
| Sub Total         | 0                        | 0      |
| Total All Current | 0                        | 0      |
| Grand Total       | \$0                      | \$0    |
| <b>From CSX:</b>  |                          |        |
| Total ETCs        |                          | \$0    |
| Difference        |                          | \$0    |

# Equipment Trust Certificates for KCS

## Modeled ETCs

| ETC ID    | Maturity | Balance For 2019 (\$000) |        |         | Current Valuation |                  | Current      |          |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
|           |          | Beg.                     | Ending | Avg O/S | Interest Rate     | Valuation Factor | Market Value | Interest |
| 1. [None] |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 2.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 3.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 4.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 5.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 6.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 7.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 8.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 9.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 10.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 11.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 12.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 13.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 14.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 15.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| Total     |          | \$0                      | \$0    | \$0     | --                |                  | \$0          | \$0      |

## Non-Modeled ETCs

| ETC ID    | Maturity | Balance For 2019 (\$000) |        |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|--------|
|           |          | Beg.                     | Ending |
| 1. [None] |          |                          |        |
| 2.        |          |                          |        |
| 3.        |          |                          |        |
| 4.        |          |                          |        |
| 5.        |          |                          |        |
| 6.        |          |                          |        |
| 7.        |          |                          |        |
| 8.        |          |                          |        |
| 9.        |          |                          |        |
| 10.       |          |                          |        |
| 11.       |          |                          |        |
| 12.       |          |                          |        |
| 13.       |          |                          |        |
| 14.       |          |                          |        |
| 15.       |          |                          |        |
| Total     |          | \$0                      | \$0    |

## Equipment Trust Certificates for KCS (continued)

### Entire ETC Current – Not Used for Cost or Market Value

| ETC ID    | Maturity | Balance 2019 (\$000) |        |
|-----------|----------|----------------------|--------|
|           |          | Beg.                 | Ending |
| 1. [None] |          |                      |        |
| 2.        |          |                      |        |
| 3.        |          |                      |        |
| 4.        |          |                      |        |
| 5.        |          |                      |        |
| 6.        |          |                      |        |
| 7.        |          |                      |        |
| 8.        |          |                      |        |
| 9.        |          |                      |        |
| 10.       |          |                      |        |
| 11.       |          |                      |        |
| 12.       |          |                      |        |
| 13.       |          |                      |        |
| 14.       |          |                      |        |
| 15.       |          |                      |        |
| Total     |          | \$0                  | \$0    |

### Grand Totals (for reconciliation to carrier data)

|                      | Balance For 2019 (\$000) |        |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------|
|                      | Beg.                     | Ending |
| Total Modeled        | \$0                      | \$0    |
| Total Non-Modeled    | 0                        | 0      |
| Sub Total            | 0                        | 0      |
| Total All Current    | 0                        | 0      |
| Grand Total          | \$0                      | \$0    |
| <br><b>From KCS:</b> |                          |        |
| Total ETCs           |                          | \$0    |
| Difference           |                          | \$0    |

# Equipment Trust Certificates for NS

## Modeled ETCs

| ETC ID    | Maturity | Balance For 2019 (\$000) |        |         | Current Valuation |                  | Current      |          |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
|           |          | Beg.                     | Ending | Avg O/S | Interest Rate     | Valuation Factor | Market Value | Interest |
| 1. [None] |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 2.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 3.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 4.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 5.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 6.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 7.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 8.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 9.        |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 10.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 11.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 12.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 13.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 14.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 15.       |          |                          |        | --      |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| Total     |          | \$0                      | \$0    | \$0     | --                |                  | \$0          | \$0      |

## Non-Modeled ETCs

| ETC ID    | Maturity | Balance For 2019 (\$000) |        |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|--------|
|           |          | Beg.                     | Ending |
| 1. [None] |          |                          |        |
| 2.        |          |                          |        |
| 3.        |          |                          |        |
| 4.        |          |                          |        |
| 5.        |          |                          |        |
| 6.        |          |                          |        |
| 7.        |          |                          |        |
| 8.        |          |                          |        |
| 9.        |          |                          |        |
| 10.       |          |                          |        |
| 11.       |          |                          |        |
| 12.       |          |                          |        |
| 13.       |          |                          |        |
| 14.       |          |                          |        |
| 15.       |          |                          |        |
| Total     |          | \$0                      | \$0    |

## Equipment Trust Certificates for NS (continued)

### Entire ETC Current – Not Used for Cost or Market Value

| ETC ID    | Maturity | Balance 2019 (\$000) |        |
|-----------|----------|----------------------|--------|
|           |          | Beg.                 | Ending |
| 1. [None] |          |                      |        |
| 2.        |          |                      |        |
| 3.        |          |                      |        |
| 4.        |          |                      |        |
| 5.        |          |                      |        |
| 6.        |          |                      |        |
| 7.        |          |                      |        |
| 8.        |          |                      |        |
| 9.        |          |                      |        |
| 10.       |          |                      |        |
| 11.       |          |                      |        |
| 12.       |          |                      |        |
| 13.       |          |                      |        |
| 14.       |          |                      |        |
| 15.       |          |                      |        |
| Total     |          | \$0                  | \$0    |

### Grand Totals (for reconciliation to carrier data)

|                   | Balance For 2019 (\$000) |        |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|
|                   | Beg.                     | Ending |
| Total Modeled     | \$0                      | \$0    |
| Total Non-Modeled | 0                        | 0      |
| Sub Total         | 0                        | 0      |
| Total All Current | 0                        | 0      |
| Grand Total       | \$0                      | \$0    |
| <b>From NS:</b>   |                          |        |
| Total ETCs        |                          | \$0    |
| Difference        |                          | \$0    |

# Equipment Trust Certificates for UP

## Modeled ETCs

| ETC ID                   | Maturity  | Balance For 2019 (\$000) |           |           | Current Valuation |                  | Current      |          |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
|                          |           | Beg.                     | Ending    | Avg O/S   | Interest Rate     | Valuation Factor | Market Value | Interest |
| 1. ETC UPC Series J      | 1/2/2031  | 37,900                   | 29,489    | 33,695    | 2.876%            | 1.20396          | 40,567       | 1,167    |
| 2. ETC UPC Series A      | 5/14/2026 | 428,958                  | 412,088   | 420,523   | 2.758%            | 1.02021          | 429,023      | 11,832   |
| 3. ETC UPC Series 2015 A | 5/12/2027 | 355,389                  | 341,971   | 348,680   | 2.784%            | 0.99683          | 347,573      | 9,675    |
| 4. ETC UPC Series 2016 A | 11/9/2029 | 139,318                  | 134,211   | 136,765   | 2.834%            | 0.98289          | 134,424      | 3,809    |
| 5.                       |           |                          |           | --        |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 6.                       |           |                          |           | --        |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 7.                       |           |                          |           | --        |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 8.                       |           |                          |           | --        |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 9.                       |           |                          |           | --        |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 10.                      |           |                          |           | --        |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 11.                      |           |                          |           | --        |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 12.                      |           |                          |           | --        |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 13.                      |           |                          |           | --        |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 14.                      |           |                          |           | --        |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| 15.                      |           |                          |           | --        |                   |                  | --           | --       |
| Total                    |           | \$961,565                | \$917,759 | \$939,662 | 2.783%            |                  | \$951,588    | \$26,483 |

## Non-Modeled ETCs

| ETC ID    | Maturity | Balance For 2019 (\$000) |        |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|--------|
|           |          | Beg.                     | Ending |
| 1. [None] |          |                          |        |
| 2.        |          |                          |        |
| 3.        |          |                          |        |
| 4.        |          |                          |        |
| 5.        |          |                          |        |
| 6.        |          |                          |        |
| 7.        |          |                          |        |
| 8.        |          |                          |        |
| 9.        |          |                          |        |
| 10.       |          |                          |        |
| 11.       |          |                          |        |
| 12.       |          |                          |        |
| 13.       |          |                          |        |
| 14.       |          |                          |        |
| 15.       |          |                          |        |
| Total     |          | \$0                      | \$0    |

## Equipment Trust Certificates for UP (continued)

### Entire ETC Current – Not Used for Cost or Market Value

| ETC ID | Maturity | Balance 2019 (\$000) |        |
|--------|----------|----------------------|--------|
|        |          | Beg.                 | Ending |
| 1.     |          |                      |        |
| 2.     |          |                      |        |
| 3.     |          |                      |        |
| 4.     |          |                      |        |
| 5.     |          |                      |        |
| 6.     |          |                      |        |
| 7.     |          |                      |        |
| 8.     |          |                      |        |
| 9.     |          |                      |        |
| 10.    |          |                      |        |
| 11.    |          |                      |        |
| 12.    |          |                      |        |
| 13.    |          |                      |        |
| 14.    |          |                      |        |
| 15.    |          |                      |        |
| Total  |          | \$0                  | \$0    |

### Grand Totals (for reconciliation to carrier data)

| Balance For 2019 (\$000) |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
|                          | Ending    |
| Total Modeled            | \$917,759 |
| Total Non-Modeled        | 0         |
| Sub Total                | 917,759   |
| Total All Current        | 0         |
| Grand Total              | \$917,759 |
| <b>From UP:</b>          |           |
| Total ETCs               | \$917,759 |
| Difference               | \$0       |

## 2019 Market Value of Debt (\$000)

| Type of Debt                 | Market Value      |                           |                     | Percent of |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
|                              | Traded or Modeled | Non-Traded or Non-Modeled | Total               | Subtotal   | Total   |
| Bonds, Notes & Debentures    | \$53,260,353      | \$324,520                 | \$53,584,873        | 98.26%     | 98.35%  |
| Equipment Trust Certificates | 951,588           |                           | 951,588             | 1.74%      | 1.75%   |
| Conditional Sales Agreements | 0                 |                           | 0                   | 0.00%      | 0.00%   |
| Sub Total                    | \$54,211,941      | \$324,520                 | \$54,536,460        | 100.00%    | 100.10% |
| All Other — Capital Leases   |                   | \$620,288                 | \$620,288           | -1186.90%  | 1.14%   |
| All Other — Misc. Debt       |                   | -672,549                  | -672,549            | 1286.90%   | -1.23%  |
| All Other — Non-Modeled ETC  |                   | 0                         | 0                   | 0.00%      | 0.00%   |
| All Other — Non-Modeled CSA  |                   | 0                         | 0                   | 0.00%      | 0.00%   |
| Sub Total                    |                   |                           | -\$52,261           | 100.00%    | -0.10%  |
| <b>Total Market Value</b>    |                   |                           | <b>\$54,484,199</b> |            | 100.00% |

### General Notes:

Bonds, Notes, and Debentures from Appendix A. Securities that did not trade were assigned a market value equal to their book value. The traded portion accounts for 99.39 percent of the total market value for this category.

Equipment Trust Certificates from Appendix C.

All Conditional Sales Agreements have been retired.

Capital Leases and Miscellaneous Debt listed in work papers.

The capital leases and miscellaneous debt portion of the All Other debt category was assigned a market value equal to its book value, and totals to -\$52,261 thousand. The non-modeled ETCs and CSAs are typically also assigned a market value equal to their book value, but there were none for this year. The All Other category totals to -\$52,261 thousand, or -0.1 percent of total debt.

If negative numbers appear in Miscellaneous Debt, they typically are related to debt premiums and discounts.

## 2019 Flotation Costs for Bonds

|                                                                              | UNP Sr Notes<br>2/11/2019 | UNP Sr Notes<br>2/11/2019 | UNP Sr Notes<br>2/11/2019 | UNP Sr Notes<br>2/11/2019 | CSX Notes*<br>2/21/2019 | CSX Notes<br>2/21/2019 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>From 424(b)</b>                                                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                         |                        |
| Face Amount                                                                  | \$500,000,000             | \$500,000,000             | \$1,000,000,000           | \$1,000,000,000           | \$600,000,000           | \$400,000,000          |
| Coupon Rate                                                                  | 2.950%                    | 3.150%                    | 3.700%                    | 4.300%                    | 4.250%                  | 4.500%                 |
| Maturity Date                                                                | 3/1/2022                  | 3/1/2024                  | 3/1/2029                  | 3/1/2049                  | 3/15/2029               | 3/15/2049              |
| Frequency of Coupon Payment                                                  | 2                         | 2                         | 2                         | 2                         | 2                       | 2                      |
| Interest Accrual Date                                                        | 2/19/2019                 | 2/19/2019                 | 2/19/2019                 | 2/19/2019                 | 11/15/2018              | 2/28/2019              |
| Price To Investors                                                           | 99.956                    | 99.916                    | 99.957                    | 99.297                    | 102.904                 | 99.655                 |
| Proceeds from Sale (before expenses)                                         | \$499,780,000             | \$499,580,000             | \$999,570,000             | \$992,970,000             | \$617,424,000           | \$398,620,000          |
| Underwriter Fee as % of Gross Proceeds                                       | 0.350%                    | 0.600%                    | 0.650%                    | 0.875%                    | 0.650%                  | 0.875%                 |
| Underwriter's Fee                                                            | \$1,750,000               | \$3,000,000               | \$6,500,000               | \$8,750,000               | \$3,900,000             | \$3,500,000            |
| Railroad Expenses Excluding Fee                                              | \$12,500.00               | \$12,500.00               | \$25,000.00               | \$25,000.00               | \$180,000.00            | \$120,000.00           |
| Page in 424(b) for Expenses                                                  | S-11                      | S-11                      | S-11                      | S-11                      | S-22                    | S-22                   |
| <b>Calculated</b>                                                            |                           |                           |                           |                           |                         |                        |
| Yield Based on Price to Investors                                            | 2.965%                    | 3.168%                    | 3.705%                    | 4.342%                    | 3.905%                  | 4.521%                 |
| Issue Price Per \$100 Less Flotation                                         | \$99.60                   | \$99.31                   | \$99.30                   | \$98.42                   | \$102.22                | \$98.75                |
| Yield on New Issue Including Flotation                                       | 3.088%                    | 3.299%                    | 3.784%                    | 4.395%                    | 3.985%                  | 4.577%                 |
| <b>Flotation Costs (Diff. in Pct Pts)</b>                                    | <b>0.123%</b>             | <b>0.131%</b>             | <b>0.079%</b>             | <b>0.053%</b>             | <b>0.080%</b>           | <b>0.056%</b>          |
| <b>Avg. Flotation Cost (Pct. Points)</b><br>(includes costs on page 2 and 3) | <b>0.075%</b>             |                           |                           |                           |                         |                        |
| Previous Year's Average                                                      | 0.078%                    |                           |                           |                           |                         |                        |

Source: SEC 424(b)(5) or 424(b)(2) filings.

In cases where multiple series of notes were issued with one set of expenses (excluding underwriting fee), the expenses are allocated by the face amount of the notes involved.

\* The 2029 CSX Notes are a further issuance of the 4.250% notes issued November 2018 (Appendix E Page 1 previous year filing).

## 2019 Flotation Costs for Bonds

|                                           | NSC Sr Notes** | NSC Sr Notes  | NSC Sr Notes*** | UNP Notes     | UNP Notes     | CSX Notes     | CSX Notes     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                           | 4/29/2019      | 4/29/2019     | 4/29/2019       | 7/29/2019     | 7/29/2019     | 9/3/2019      | 9/3/2019      |
| <b>From 424(b)</b>                        |                |               |                 |               |               |               |               |
| Face Amount                               | \$200,000,000  | \$400,000,000 | \$200,000,000   | \$500,000,000 | \$500,000,000 | \$400,000,000 | \$600,000,000 |
| Coupon Rate                               | 3.800%         | 4.100%        | 5.100%          | 3.550%        | 3.950%        | 2.400%        | 3.350%        |
| Maturity Date                             | 8/1/2028       | 5/15/2049     | 8/1/2118        | 8/15/2039     | 8/15/2059     | 2/15/2030     | 9/15/2049     |
| Frequency of Coupon Payment               | 2              | 2             | 2               | 2             | 2             | 2             | 2             |
| Interest Accrual Date                     | 2/1/2019       | 5/8/2019      | 2/1/2019        | 8/5/2019      | 8/5/2019      | 9/12/2019     | 9/12/2019     |
| Price To Investors                        | 103.299        | 99.264        | 104.187         | 99.715        | 99.203        | 99.644        | 99.306        |
| Proceeds from Sale (before expenses)      | \$206,598,000  | \$397,056,000 | \$208,374,000   | \$498,575,000 | \$496,015,000 | \$398,576,000 | \$595,836,000 |
| Underwriter Fee as % of Gross Proceeds    | 0.650%         | 0.875%        | 1.000%          | 0.875%        | 0.875%        | 0.650%        | 0.875%        |
| Underwriter's Fee                         | \$1,300,000    | \$3,500,000   | \$2,000,000     | \$4,375,000   | \$4,375,000   | \$2,600,000   | \$5,250,000   |
| Railroad Expenses Excluding Fee           | \$325,000.00   | \$650,000.00  | \$325,000.00    | \$50,000.00   | \$50,000.00   | \$120,000.00  | \$180,000.00  |
| Page in 424(b) for Expenses               | S-19           | S-19          | S-19            | S-10          | S-10          | S-21          | S-21          |
| <b>Calculated</b>                         |                |               |                 |               |               |               |               |
| Yield Based on Price to Investors         | 3.391%         | 4.143%        | 4.893%          | 3.570%        | 3.990%        | 2.439%        | 3.387%        |
| Issue Price Per \$100 Less Flotation      | \$102.49       | \$98.23       | \$103.02        | \$98.83       | \$98.32       | \$98.96       | \$98.40       |
| Yield on New Issue Including Flotation    | 3.490%         | 4.205%        | 4.949%          | 3.633%        | 4.035%        | 2.513%        | 3.436%        |
| <b>Flotation Costs (Diff. in Pct Pts)</b> | <b>0.099%</b>  | <b>0.061%</b> | <b>0.056%</b>   | <b>0.063%</b> | <b>0.045%</b> | <b>0.075%</b> | <b>0.049%</b> |

Source: SEC 424(b)(5) or 424(b)(2) filings.

\*\* The 2028 NSC Sr Notes are a further issuance of the 3.800% senior notes issued July 2018 (Appendix E Page 2 previous year filing).

\*\*\* The 2118 NSC Sr Notes are a further issuance of the 5.100% senior notes issued July 2018 (Appendix E Page 2 previous year filing).

## 2019 Flotation Costs for Bonds

|                                           | NSC Sr Notes  | NSC Sr Notes  | KSU Sr Notes   | KSU Sr Notes   |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                           | 10/24/2019    | 10/24/2019    | 11/14/2019     | 11/14/2019     |
| <b>From 424(b)</b>                        |               |               |                |                |
| Face Amount                               | \$400,000,000 | \$400,000,000 | \$425,000,000  | \$425,000,000  |
| Coupon Rate                               | 2.550%        | 3.400%        | 2.875%         | 4.200%         |
| Maturity Date                             | 11/1/2029     | 11/1/2049     | 11/15/2029     | 11/15/2069     |
| Frequency of Coupon Payment               | 2             | 2             | 2              | 2              |
| Interest Accrual Date                     | 11/4/2019     | 11/4/2019     | 11/18/2019     | 11/18/2019     |
| Price To Investors                        | 99.641        | 99.089        | 99.914         | 99.502         |
| Proceeds from Sale (before expenses)      | \$398,564,000 | \$396,356,000 | \$424,634,500  | \$422,883,500  |
| Underwriter Fee as % of Gross Proceeds    | 0.650%        | 0.875%        | 0.650%         | 0.875%         |
| Underwriter's Fee                         | \$2,600,000   | \$3,500,000   | \$2,762,500    | \$3,718,750    |
| Railroad Expenses Excluding Fee           | \$400,000.00  | \$400,000.00  | \$1,150,000.00 | \$1,150,000.00 |
| Page in 424(b) for Expenses               | S-17          | S-17          | S-33           | S-33           |
| <b>Calculated</b>                         |               |               |                |                |
| Yield Based on Price to Investors         | 2.591%        | 3.449%        | 2.885%         | 4.224%         |
| Issue Price Per \$100 Less Flotation      | \$98.89       | \$98.11       | \$98.99        | \$98.36        |
| Yield on New Issue Including Flotation    | 2.677%        | 3.502%        | 2.992%         | 4.280%         |
| <b>Flotation Costs (Diff. in Pct Pts)</b> | <b>0.086%</b> | <b>0.053%</b> | <b>0.107%</b>  | <b>0.056%</b>  |

Source: SEC 424(b)(5) or 424(b)(2) filings.

## Example of Source for Bond Flotation Costs

424B5

[Table of Contents:](#)

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT  
(To Prospectus Dated February 5, 2018)

**\$800,000,000**



**\$200,000,000 3.800% Senior Notes due 2028**  
**\$400,000,000 4.100% Senior Notes due 2049**  
**\$200,000,000 5.100% Senior Notes due 2118**

We are offering \$200 million aggregate principal amount of our 3.800% senior notes due 2028 (the "2028 Notes"), \$400 million aggregate principal amount of our 4.100% senior notes due 2049 (the "2049 Notes"), and \$200 million aggregate principal amount of our 5.100% senior notes due 2118 (the "2118 Notes" and, collectively with the 2028 Notes and the 2049 Notes, the "Notes"). The 2028 Notes offered hereby constitute a further issuance of, and will be consolidated and form a single series of debt securities with, the \$400,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2028 Notes dated August 2, 2018, and the 2118 Notes offered hereby constitute a further issuance of, and will be consolidated and form a single series of debt securities with, the \$600,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2118 Notes dated August 2, 2018. The 2028 Notes will bear interest at a rate of 3.800% per year, the 2049 Notes will bear interest at a rate of 4.100% per year and the 2118 Notes will bear interest at a rate of 5.100% per year. We will pay interest semi-annually in arrears on the 2049 Notes on May 15 and November 15 of each year, beginning on November 15, 2019. We will pay interest on the 2028 Notes and the 2118 Notes on February 1 and August 1 of each year, beginning on August 1, 2019. The 2028 Notes will mature on August 1, 2028, the 2049 Notes will mature on May 15, 2049 and the 2118 Notes will mature on August 1, 2118. We may redeem a series of Notes prior to maturity in whole at any time or in part from time to time, at our option, as described in this prospectus supplement.

The Notes will be unsecured obligations and rank equally with our other unsecured senior indebtedness. The Notes will be issued only in registered form in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

Investing in the Notes involves risks that are described in the "Risk Factors" section beginning on page S-4 of this prospectus supplement and similar sections in our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission that are incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference herein.

|                                      | Per 2028<br>Note | Total         | Per 2049<br>Note | Total         | Per 2118<br>Note | Total         |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| Price to Public (1)                  | 103.299%         | \$206,598,000 | 99.264%          | \$397,056,000 | 104.187%         | \$208,374,000 |
| Underwriting Discount                | 0.650%           | \$ 1,300,000  | 0.875%           | \$ 3,500,000  | 1.000%           | \$ 2,000,000  |
| Proceeds to us (before expenses) (1) | 102.649%         | \$205,298,000 | 98.389%          | \$393,556,000 | 103.187%         | \$206,374,000 |

(1) Plus accrued interest, if any, from May 8, 2019 in the case of the 2049 Notes, and from February 1, 2019 in the amount of \$2,047,777.78 in the case of the 2028 Notes and in the amount of \$2,748,333.33 in the case of the 2118 Notes.

The Securities and Exchange Commission and state securities regulators have not approved or disapproved these securities or determined if this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

The Notes will be ready for delivery in book-entry form through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company and its participants, including Euroclear Bank, SA/NV, and Clearstream Banking, S.A., on or about May 8, 2019.

*Joint Book-Running Managers*

**Citigroup**

**Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC**

*Co-Managers*

**Capital One Securities**

**Fifth Third Securities**

**MUFG**

**PNC Capital Markets LLC**

**SMBC  
Nikko**

**The Williams Capital Group, L.P.**

**US Bancorp**

The date of this prospectus supplement is April 29, 2019.

## Example of Source for Bond Flotation Costs

424B5

### [Table of Contents](#)

#### UNDERWRITING

Under the terms and subject to the conditions contained in the underwriting agreement dated the date of this prospectus supplement, the underwriters named below, for whom Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC are acting as representatives, have severally agreed to purchase, and we have agreed to sell to them, severally, the respective principal amounts of the Notes set forth opposite their names below:

| Underwriters                        | Principal Amount<br>of 2028 Notes | Principal Amount<br>of 2049 Notes | Principal Amount<br>of 2118 Notes |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Citigroup Global Markets Inc.       | \$ 75,000,000                     | \$ 150,000,000                    | \$ 75,000,000                     |
| Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC             | 75,000,000                        | 150,000,000                       | 75,000,000                        |
| Capital One Securities, Inc.        | 7,143,000                         | 14,286,000                        | 7,143,000                         |
| Fifth Third Securities, Inc.        | 7,143,000                         | 14,286,000                        | 7,143,000                         |
| MUFG Securities Americas Inc.       | 7,143,000                         | 14,286,000                        | 7,143,000                         |
| PNC Capital Markets LLC             | 7,143,000                         | 14,286,000                        | 7,143,000                         |
| SMBC Nikko Securities America, Inc. | 7,143,000                         | 14,286,000                        | 7,143,000                         |
| The Williams Capital Group, L.P.    | 7,143,000                         | 14,285,000                        | 7,143,000                         |
| U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc.      | 7,142,000                         | 14,285,000                        | 7,142,000                         |
| Total                               | \$ 200,000,000                    | \$ 400,000,000                    | \$ 200,000,000                    |

The underwriting agreement provides that the obligations of the underwriters to pay for and accept delivery of the Notes offered hereby are subject to the approval of certain legal matters by their counsel and to certain other conditions. The underwriters are obligated to take and pay for all of the Notes if any Notes are taken. The offering of the Notes by the underwriters is subject to receipt and acceptance and subject to the underwriters' right to reject any order in whole or in part.

The underwriters have advised us that they propose initially to offer the Notes to the public at the public offering price on the cover page of this prospectus supplement, and to dealers at that price less a concession not in excess of: 0.400% of the principal amount of the 2028 Notes, 0.525% of the principal amount of the 2049 Notes and 0.600% of the principal amount of the 2118 Notes. The underwriters may allow, and the dealers may realow, a discount not in excess of the following, to other dealers: 0.250% of the principal amount of the 2028 Notes, 0.300% of the principal amount of the 2049 Notes and 0.350% of the principal amount of the 2118 Notes. After the Notes are released to the public, the offering price and other selling terms may from time to time be varied by the underwriters.

The expenses of the offering payable by us, not including the underwriting discounts, are estimated to be \$1.3 million.

We have agreed to indemnify the several underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act, or to contribute to payments that the underwriters may be required to make in respect of those liabilities.

In order to facilitate the offering of these securities, the underwriters may engage in transactions that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of the Notes or any other notes the prices of which may be used to determine payments on the Notes. Specifically, the underwriters may sell more Notes than they are obligated to purchase in connection with the offering, creating a short position for their own accounts. A short sale is covered by purchasing the Notes in the open market. A short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of the Notes in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in the offering. As an additional means of facilitating the offering, the underwriters may bid for, and purchase, the Notes or any other notes in the open market to stabilize the price of the Notes or of any other notes. Finally, in any offering of the Notes through a syndicate of underwriters or dealer group, the underwriters acting on behalf of the underwriting syndicate or for

## 2019 Current Cost of Debt

| Type of Debt                           | Cost Reference   | Appendix D Weight | Current Cost   | Weighted Cost |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>Type of Instrument</b>              |                  |                   |                |               |
| Bonds, Notes & Debentures              | App. A & Table 3 | 98.26%            | 3.420%         | 3.360%        |
| Equipment Trust Certificates           | App. C & Table 5 | 1.74%             | 2.783%         | 0.048%        |
| Conditional Sales Agreements           | Railroad Data    | 0.00%             | --             | --            |
| Total Without Floatation Costs         |                  | 100.00%           |                | 3.409%        |
| <b>Floatation Costs</b>                |                  |                   |                |               |
| Bonds, Notes & Debentures              | App. F & Table 8 | 98.26%            | 0.075%         | 0.074%        |
| Equipment Trust Certificates           | Tables 7 and 8   | 1.74%             | 0.073%         | 0.001%        |
| Conditional Sales Agreements           | Table 8          | 0.00%             | not calculated | --            |
| Total Floatation Costs                 |                  | 100.00%           |                | 0.075%        |
| Weighted Cost of Debt                  |                  |                   |                | 3.484%        |
| <b>Weighted Cost of Debt (rounded)</b> |                  |                   |                | <b>3.48%</b>  |

| <b>Historical Weighted Cost of Debt (for comparison purposes only)</b> |      |                                               |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Item                                                                   | Year | Reference                                     | Weighted Cost |
| Previous Year                                                          | 2018 | EP 558 (Sub-No. 22) Served September 30, 2019 | 4.16%         |
| Highest                                                                | 1982 | EP 436 Decided July 22, 1983                  | 14.0%         |
| Lowest                                                                 | 2012 | EP 558 (Sub-No. 16) Served August 30, 2013    | 3.29%         |

## Market Value for Common Equity

### CSX Data from Bloomberg 1-10-2020

| End of Wk.<br>Date         | End of Wk<br>Close | Shares<br>Outstanding | Capitalization<br>(\$000) |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Friday, January 4, 2019    | 62.79              | 844,420,361           | 53,021,154                |
| Friday, January 11, 2019   | 65.22              | 844,420,361           | 55,073,096                |
| Friday, January 18, 2019   | 67.36              | 844,420,361           | 56,880,156                |
| Friday, January 25, 2019   | 66.20              | 844,420,361           | 55,900,628                |
| Friday, February 1, 2019   | 66.20              | 815,630,366           | 53,994,730                |
| Friday, February 8, 2019   | 68.75              | 815,630,366           | 56,074,588                |
| Friday, February 15, 2019  | 72.54              | 815,630,366           | 59,165,827                |
| Friday, February 22, 2019  | 73.31              | 815,630,366           | 59,793,862                |
| Friday, March 1, 2019      | 72.45              | 815,630,366           | 59,092,420                |
| Friday, March 8, 2019      | 71.77              | 815,630,366           | 58,537,791                |
| Friday, March 15, 2019     | 72.81              | 815,630,366           | 59,386,047                |
| Friday, March 22, 2019     | 72.51              | 815,630,366           | 59,141,358                |
| Friday, March 29, 2019     | 74.82              | 815,630,366           | 61,025,464                |
| Friday, April 5, 2019      | 74.42              | 809,163,666           | 60,217,960                |
| Friday, April 12, 2019     | 76.66              | 809,163,666           | 62,030,487                |
| Thursday, April 18, 2019   | 78.97              | 809,163,666           | 63,899,655                |
| Friday, April 26, 2019     | 79.17              | 809,163,666           | 64,061,487                |
| Friday, May 3, 2019        | 80.52              | 809,163,666           | 65,153,858                |
| Friday, May 10, 2019       | 78.69              | 809,163,666           | 63,673,089                |
| Friday, May 17, 2019       | 78.40              | 809,163,666           | 63,438,431                |
| Friday, May 24, 2019       | 74.90              | 809,163,666           | 60,606,359                |
| Friday, May 31, 2019       | 74.47              | 809,163,666           | 60,258,418                |
| Friday, June 7, 2019       | 78.07              | 809,163,666           | 63,171,407                |
| Friday, June 14, 2019      | 77.17              | 809,163,666           | 62,443,160                |
| Friday, June 21, 2019      | 78.67              | 809,163,666           | 63,656,906                |
| Friday, June 28, 2019      | 77.37              | 809,163,666           | 62,604,993                |
| Friday, July 5, 2019       | 78.40              | 798,175,808           | 62,576,983                |
| Friday, July 12, 2019      | 78.58              | 798,175,808           | 62,720,655                |
| Friday, July 19, 2019      | 70.31              | 798,175,808           | 56,119,741                |
| Friday, July 26, 2019      | 68.96              | 798,175,808           | 55,042,204                |
| Friday, August 2, 2019     | 67.12              | 798,175,808           | 53,573,560                |
| Friday, August 9, 2019     | 66.57              | 798,175,808           | 53,134,564                |
| Friday, August 16, 2019    | 65.09              | 798,175,808           | 51,953,263                |
| Friday, August 23, 2019    | 64.62              | 798,175,808           | 51,578,121                |
| Friday, August 30, 2019    | 67.02              | 798,175,808           | 53,493,743                |
| Friday, September 6, 2019  | 67.52              | 798,175,808           | 53,892,831                |
| Friday, September 13, 2019 | 72.47              | 798,175,808           | 57,843,801                |
| Friday, September 20, 2019 | 68.62              | 798,175,808           | 54,770,824                |
| Friday, September 27, 2019 | 68.91              | 798,175,808           | 55,002,295                |
| Friday, October 4, 2019    | 66.71              | 782,336,546           | 52,189,671                |
| Friday, October 11, 2019   | 69.05              | 782,336,546           | 54,020,339                |
| Friday, October 18, 2019   | 68.67              | 782,336,546           | 53,723,051                |
| Friday, October 25, 2019   | 72.32              | 782,336,546           | 56,578,579                |
| Friday, November 1, 2019   | 72.27              | 782,336,546           | 56,539,462                |
| Friday, November 8, 2019   | 74.03              | 782,336,546           | 57,916,375                |
| Friday, November 15, 2019  | 71.61              | 782,336,546           | 56,023,120                |
| Friday, November 22, 2019  | 70.51              | 782,336,546           | 55,162,550                |
| Friday, November 29, 2019  | 71.54              | 782,336,546           | 55,968,357                |
| Friday, December 6, 2019   | 71.27              | 782,336,546           | 55,757,126                |
| Friday, December 13, 2019  | 72.78              | 782,336,546           | 56,938,454                |
| Friday, December 20, 2019  | 73.18              | 782,336,546           | 57,251,388                |
| Friday, December 27, 2019  | 72.85              | 782,336,546           | 56,993,217                |
| Friday, January 3, 2020    | 72.89              | 782,336,546           | 57,024,511                |

Note: Capitalization calculated using close of week price multiplied by the number of shares outstanding.

## Market Value for Common Equity

### KSU Data from Bloomberg 1-10-2020

| End of Wk.<br>Date         | End of Wk<br>Close | Shares<br>Outstanding | Capitalization<br>(\$000) |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Friday, January 4, 2019    | 96.90              | 101,697,441           | 9,854,482                 |
| Friday, January 11, 2019   | 102.54             | 101,697,441           | 10,428,056                |
| Friday, January 18, 2019   | 110.52             | 100,941,555           | 11,156,061                |
| Friday, January 25, 2019   | 108.91             | 100,941,555           | 10,993,545                |
| Friday, February 1, 2019   | 106.19             | 100,941,555           | 10,718,984                |
| Friday, February 8, 2019   | 102.22             | 100,941,555           | 10,318,246                |
| Friday, February 15, 2019  | 107.54             | 100,941,555           | 10,855,255                |
| Friday, February 22, 2019  | 111.35             | 100,941,555           | 11,239,842                |
| Friday, March 1, 2019      | 108.06             | 100,941,555           | 10,907,744                |
| Friday, March 8, 2019      | 111.30             | 100,941,555           | 11,234,795                |
| Friday, March 15, 2019     | 114.50             | 100,941,555           | 11,557,808                |
| Friday, March 22, 2019     | 112.46             | 100,941,555           | 11,351,887                |
| Friday, March 29, 2019     | 115.98             | 100,941,555           | 11,707,202                |
| Friday, April 5, 2019      | 117.39             | 100,941,555           | 11,849,529                |
| Friday, April 12, 2019     | 118.38             | 100,586,999           | 11,907,489                |
| Thursday, April 18, 2019   | 125.03             | 100,586,999           | 12,576,392                |
| Friday, April 26, 2019     | 124.51             | 100,586,999           | 12,524,087                |
| Friday, May 3, 2019        | 125.25             | 100,586,999           | 12,598,522                |
| Friday, May 10, 2019       | 120.66             | 100,586,999           | 12,136,827                |
| Friday, May 17, 2019       | 121.95             | 100,586,999           | 12,266,585                |
| Friday, May 24, 2019       | 120.85             | 100,586,999           | 12,155,939                |
| Friday, May 31, 2019       | 113.28             | 100,586,999           | 11,394,495                |
| Friday, June 7, 2019       | 117.50             | 100,586,999           | 11,818,972                |
| Friday, June 14, 2019      | 116.91             | 100,586,999           | 11,759,626                |
| Friday, June 21, 2019      | 119.50             | 100,586,999           | 12,020,146                |
| Friday, June 28, 2019      | 121.82             | 100,586,999           | 12,253,508                |
| Friday, July 5, 2019       | 122.94             | 100,586,999           | 12,366,166                |
| Friday, July 12, 2019      | 122.77             | 99,913,836            | 12,266,422                |
| Friday, July 19, 2019      | 123.43             | 99,913,836            | 12,332,365                |
| Friday, July 26, 2019      | 124.46             | 99,913,836            | 12,435,276                |
| Friday, August 2, 2019     | 121.20             | 99,913,836            | 12,109,557                |
| Friday, August 9, 2019     | 118.77             | 99,913,836            | 11,866,766                |
| Friday, August 16, 2019    | 120.07             | 99,913,836            | 11,996,654                |
| Friday, August 23, 2019    | 119.50             | 99,913,836            | 11,939,703                |
| Friday, August 30, 2019    | 125.80             | 99,913,836            | 12,569,161                |
| Friday, September 6, 2019  | 128.91             | 99,913,836            | 12,879,893                |
| Friday, September 13, 2019 | 133.09             | 99,913,836            | 13,297,532                |
| Friday, September 20, 2019 | 132.04             | 99,913,836            | 13,192,623                |
| Friday, September 27, 2019 | 132.52             | 99,913,836            | 13,240,582                |
| Friday, October 4, 2019    | 127.80             | 99,913,836            | 12,768,988                |
| Friday, October 11, 2019   | 133.50             | 99,119,608            | 13,232,468                |
| Friday, October 18, 2019   | 145.25             | 99,119,608            | 14,397,123                |
| Friday, October 25, 2019   | 144.49             | 99,119,608            | 14,321,792                |
| Friday, November 1, 2019   | 146.19             | 99,119,608            | 14,490,295                |
| Friday, November 8, 2019   | 153.31             | 99,119,608            | 15,196,027                |
| Friday, November 15, 2019  | 153.54             | 99,119,608            | 15,218,825                |
| Friday, November 22, 2019  | 151.93             | 99,119,608            | 15,059,242                |
| Friday, November 29, 2019  | 152.42             | 99,119,608            | 15,107,811                |
| Friday, December 6, 2019   | 152.64             | 99,119,608            | 15,129,617                |
| Friday, December 13, 2019  | 151.44             | 99,119,608            | 15,010,673                |
| Friday, December 20, 2019  | 155.10             | 99,119,608            | 15,373,451                |
| Friday, December 27, 2019  | 154.48             | 99,119,608            | 15,311,997                |
| Friday, January 3, 2020    | 155.26             | 99,119,608            | 15,389,310                |

Note: Capitalization calculated using close of week price multiplied by the number of shares outstanding.

## Market Value for Common Equity

### NSC Data from Bloomberg 1-10-2020

| End of Wk.<br>Date         | End of Wk<br>Close | Shares<br>Outstanding | Capitalization<br>(\$000) |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Friday, January 4, 2019    | 150.53             | 272,346,940           | 40,996,385                |
| Friday, January 11, 2019   | 163.58             | 272,346,940           | 44,550,512                |
| Friday, January 18, 2019   | 169.05             | 272,346,940           | 46,040,250                |
| Friday, January 25, 2019   | 165.12             | 272,346,940           | 44,969,927                |
| Friday, February 1, 2019   | 169.53             | 267,455,326           | 45,341,701                |
| Friday, February 8, 2019   | 171.46             | 267,455,326           | 45,857,890                |
| Friday, February 15, 2019  | 182.87             | 267,455,326           | 48,909,555                |
| Friday, February 22, 2019  | 183.30             | 267,455,326           | 49,024,561                |
| Friday, March 1, 2019      | 178.87             | 267,455,326           | 47,839,734                |
| Friday, March 8, 2019      | 176.78             | 267,455,326           | 47,280,753                |
| Friday, March 15, 2019     | 179.52             | 267,455,326           | 48,013,580                |
| Friday, March 22, 2019     | 177.94             | 267,455,326           | 47,591,001                |
| Friday, March 29, 2019     | 186.89             | 267,455,326           | 49,984,726                |
| Friday, April 5, 2019      | 192.19             | 265,967,039           | 51,116,205                |
| Friday, April 12, 2019     | 196.15             | 265,967,039           | 52,169,435                |
| Thursday, April 18, 2019   | 198.58             | 265,967,039           | 52,815,735                |
| Friday, April 26, 2019     | 204.14             | 265,967,039           | 54,294,511                |
| Friday, May 3, 2019        | 205.06             | 265,967,039           | 54,539,201                |
| Friday, May 10, 2019       | 202.59             | 265,967,039           | 53,882,262                |
| Friday, May 17, 2019       | 203.52             | 265,967,039           | 54,129,612                |
| Friday, May 24, 2019       | 199.27             | 265,967,039           | 52,999,252                |
| Friday, May 31, 2019       | 195.14             | 265,967,039           | 51,900,808                |
| Friday, June 7, 2019       | 203.04             | 265,967,039           | 54,001,948                |
| Friday, June 14, 2019      | 194.74             | 265,967,039           | 51,794,421                |
| Friday, June 21, 2019      | 197.19             | 265,967,039           | 52,446,040                |
| Friday, June 28, 2019      | 199.33             | 265,967,039           | 53,015,210                |
| Friday, July 5, 2019       | 200.94             | 263,406,773           | 52,928,957                |
| Friday, July 12, 2019      | 205.90             | 263,406,773           | 54,235,455                |
| Friday, July 19, 2019      | 195.19             | 263,406,773           | 51,414,368                |
| Friday, July 26, 2019      | 189.99             | 263,406,773           | 50,044,653                |
| Friday, August 2, 2019     | 182.02             | 263,406,773           | 47,945,301                |
| Friday, August 9, 2019     | 177.70             | 263,406,773           | 46,807,384                |
| Friday, August 16, 2019    | 173.00             | 263,406,773           | 45,569,372                |
| Friday, August 23, 2019    | 169.28             | 263,406,773           | 44,589,499                |
| Friday, August 30, 2019    | 174.05             | 263,406,773           | 45,845,949                |
| Friday, September 6, 2019  | 175.06             | 263,406,773           | 46,111,990                |
| Friday, September 13, 2019 | 182.19             | 263,406,773           | 47,990,080                |
| Friday, September 20, 2019 | 180.49             | 263,406,773           | 47,542,288                |
| Friday, September 27, 2019 | 180.87             | 263,406,773           | 47,642,383                |
| Friday, October 4, 2019    | 172.82             | 260,746,663           | 45,062,238                |
| Friday, October 11, 2019   | 178.50             | 260,746,663           | 46,543,279                |
| Friday, October 18, 2019   | 181.91             | 260,746,663           | 47,432,425                |
| Friday, October 25, 2019   | 188.25             | 260,746,663           | 49,085,559                |
| Friday, November 1, 2019   | 189.92             | 260,746,663           | 49,521,006                |
| Friday, November 8, 2019   | 195.44             | 260,746,663           | 50,960,328                |
| Friday, November 15, 2019  | 191.07             | 260,746,663           | 49,820,865                |
| Friday, November 22, 2019  | 193.18             | 260,746,663           | 50,371,040                |
| Friday, November 29, 2019  | 193.50             | 260,746,663           | 50,454,479                |
| Friday, December 6, 2019   | 190.93             | 260,746,663           | 49,784,360                |
| Friday, December 13, 2019  | 190.07             | 260,746,663           | 49,560,118                |
| Friday, December 20, 2019  | 194.59             | 260,746,663           | 50,738,693                |
| Friday, December 27, 2019  | 195.20             | 260,746,663           | 50,897,749                |
| Friday, January 3, 2020    | 196.44             | 260,746,663           | 51,221,074                |

Note: Capitalization calculated using close of week price multiplied by the number of shares outstanding.

## Market Value for Common Equity

### UNP Data from Bloomberg 1-10-2020

| End of Wk.<br>Date         | End of Wk<br>Close | Shares<br>Outstanding | Capitalization<br>(\$000) |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Friday, January 4, 2019    | 137.79             | 736,790,118           | 101,522,310               |
| Friday, January 11, 2019   | 153.21             | 736,790,118           | 112,883,614               |
| Friday, January 18, 2019   | 158.34             | 736,790,118           | 116,663,347               |
| Friday, January 25, 2019   | 160.95             | 736,790,118           | 118,586,369               |
| Friday, February 1, 2019   | 159.67             | 722,877,817           | 115,421,901               |
| Friday, February 8, 2019   | 161.72             | 722,877,817           | 116,903,801               |
| Friday, February 15, 2019  | 170.24             | 722,877,817           | 123,062,720               |
| Friday, February 22, 2019  | 170.06             | 722,877,817           | 122,932,602               |
| Friday, March 1, 2019      | 167.44             | 722,877,817           | 121,038,662               |
| Friday, March 8, 2019      | 164.30             | 722,877,817           | 118,768,825               |
| Friday, March 15, 2019     | 165.00             | 722,877,817           | 119,274,840               |
| Friday, March 22, 2019     | 160.62             | 722,877,817           | 116,108,635               |
| Friday, March 29, 2019     | 167.20             | 722,877,817           | 120,865,171               |
| Friday, April 5, 2019      | 168.72             | 722,877,817           | 121,963,945               |
| Friday, April 12, 2019     | 169.50             | 707,838,173           | 119,978,570               |
| Thursday, April 18, 2019   | 176.66             | 707,838,173           | 125,046,692               |
| Friday, April 26, 2019     | 177.22             | 707,838,173           | 125,443,081               |
| Friday, May 3, 2019        | 179.20             | 707,838,173           | 126,844,601               |
| Friday, May 10, 2019       | 175.92             | 707,838,173           | 124,522,891               |
| Friday, May 17, 2019       | 174.62             | 707,838,173           | 123,602,702               |
| Friday, May 24, 2019       | 172.17             | 707,838,173           | 121,868,498               |
| Friday, May 31, 2019       | 166.78             | 707,838,173           | 118,053,250               |
| Friday, June 7, 2019       | 171.97             | 707,838,173           | 121,726,931               |
| Friday, June 14, 2019      | 166.99             | 707,838,173           | 118,201,897               |
| Friday, June 21, 2019      | 168.87             | 707,838,173           | 119,532,632               |
| Friday, June 28, 2019      | 169.11             | 707,838,173           | 119,702,513               |
| Friday, July 5, 2019       | 170.03             | 707,838,173           | 120,353,725               |
| Friday, July 12, 2019      | 174.05             | 704,529,750           | 122,623,403               |
| Friday, July 19, 2019      | 175.30             | 704,529,750           | 123,504,065               |
| Friday, July 26, 2019      | 174.23             | 704,529,750           | 122,750,218               |
| Friday, August 2, 2019     | 173.52             | 704,529,750           | 122,250,002               |
| Friday, August 9, 2019     | 168.01             | 704,529,750           | 118,368,043               |
| Friday, August 16, 2019    | 166.25             | 704,529,750           | 117,128,071               |
| Friday, August 23, 2019    | 159.98             | 704,529,750           | 112,710,669               |
| Friday, August 30, 2019    | 161.96             | 704,529,750           | 114,105,638               |
| Friday, September 6, 2019  | 164.60             | 704,529,750           | 115,965,597               |
| Friday, September 13, 2019 | 171.45             | 704,529,750           | 120,791,626               |
| Friday, September 20, 2019 | 166.38             | 704,529,750           | 117,219,660               |
| Friday, September 27, 2019 | 162.69             | 704,529,750           | 114,619,945               |
| Friday, October 4, 2019    | 156.32             | 704,529,750           | 110,132,091               |
| Friday, October 11, 2019   | 161.39             | 694,199,885           | 112,036,919               |
| Friday, October 18, 2019   | 161.50             | 694,199,885           | 112,113,281               |
| Friday, October 25, 2019   | 172.33             | 694,199,885           | 119,631,466               |
| Friday, November 1, 2019   | 172.53             | 694,199,885           | 119,770,306               |
| Friday, November 8, 2019   | 176.10             | 694,199,885           | 122,248,600               |
| Friday, November 15, 2019  | 176.27             | 694,199,885           | 122,366,614               |
| Friday, November 22, 2019  | 175.94             | 694,199,885           | 122,137,528               |
| Friday, November 29, 2019  | 175.99             | 694,199,885           | 122,172,238               |
| Friday, December 6, 2019   | 172.00             | 694,199,885           | 119,402,380               |
| Friday, December 13, 2019  | 177.03             | 694,199,885           | 122,894,206               |
| Friday, December 20, 2019  | 180.40             | 694,199,885           | 125,233,659               |
| Friday, December 27, 2019  | 181.41             | 694,199,885           | 125,934,801               |
| Friday, January 3, 2020    | 180.98             | 694,199,885           | 125,636,295               |

Note: Capitalization calculated using close of week price multiplied by the number of shares outstanding.

## Market Value for Common Equity

### Total Market Value for CSX, KSU, NSC, and UNP combined

Based on close price on last trading day of week and shares outstanding from 10-K and 10-Q.

| Days For Week (actual trading days) |                            | Capitalization   | Holiday (M or F)       |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Beginning                           | End                        | (\$000)          |                        |
| 1. Monday, December 31, 2018        | Friday, January 4, 2019    | \$205,394,332    |                        |
| 2. Monday, January 7, 2019          | Friday, January 11, 2019   | \$222,935,278    |                        |
| 3. Monday, January 14, 2019         | Friday, January 18, 2019   | \$230,739,814    |                        |
| 4. Tuesday, January 22, 2019        | Friday, January 25, 2019   | \$230,450,469    | Martin Luther King Day |
| 5. Monday, January 28, 2019         | Friday, February 1, 2019   | \$225,477,316    |                        |
| 6. Monday, February 4, 2019         | Friday, February 8, 2019   | \$229,154,524    |                        |
| 7. Monday, February 11, 2019        | Friday, February 15, 2019  | \$241,993,357    |                        |
| 8. Tuesday, February 19, 2019       | Friday, February 22, 2019  | \$242,990,867    | Washington's Birthday  |
| 9. Monday, February 25, 2019        | Friday, March 1, 2019      | \$238,878,560    |                        |
| 10. Monday, March 4, 2019           | Friday, March 8, 2019      | \$235,822,164    |                        |
| 11. Monday, March 11, 2019          | Friday, March 15, 2019     | \$238,232,275    |                        |
| 12. Monday, March 18, 2019          | Friday, March 22, 2019     | \$234,192,881    |                        |
| 13. Monday, March 25, 2019          | Friday, March 29, 2019     | \$243,582,562    |                        |
| 14. Monday, April 1, 2019           | Friday, April 5, 2019      | \$245,147,640    |                        |
| 15. Monday, April 8, 2019           | Friday, April 12, 2019     | \$246,085,981    |                        |
| 16. Monday, April 15, 2019          | Thursday, April 18, 2019   | \$254,338,473    | Good Friday            |
| 17. Monday, April 22, 2019          | Friday, April 26, 2019     | \$256,323,167    |                        |
| 18. Monday, April 29, 2019          | Friday, May 3, 2019        | \$259,136,182    |                        |
| 19. Monday, May 6, 2019             | Friday, May 10, 2019       | \$254,215,070    |                        |
| 20. Monday, May 13, 2019            | Friday, May 17, 2019       | \$253,437,329    |                        |
| 21. Monday, May 20, 2019            | Friday, May 24, 2019       | \$247,630,048    |                        |
| 22. Tuesday, May 28, 2019           | Friday, May 31, 2019       | \$241,606,972    | Memorial Day           |
| 23. Monday, June 3, 2019            | Friday, June 7, 2019       | \$250,719,258    |                        |
| 24. Monday, June 10, 2019           | Friday, June 14, 2019      | \$244,199,104    |                        |
| 25. Monday, June 17, 2019           | Friday, June 21, 2019      | \$247,655,725    |                        |
| 26. Monday, June 24, 2019           | Friday, June 28, 2019      | \$247,576,224    |                        |
| 27. Monday, July 1, 2019            | Friday, July 5, 2019       | \$248,225,831    |                        |
| 28. Monday, July 8, 2019            | Friday, July 12, 2019      | \$251,845,934    |                        |
| 29. Monday, July 15, 2019           | Friday, July 19, 2019      | \$243,370,539    |                        |
| 30. Monday, July 22, 2019           | Friday, July 26, 2019      | \$240,272,351    |                        |
| 31. Monday, July 29, 2019           | Friday, August 2, 2019     | \$235,878,420    |                        |
| 32. Monday, August 5, 2019          | Friday, August 9, 2019     | \$230,176,757    |                        |
| 33. Monday, August 12, 2019         | Friday, August 16, 2019    | \$226,647,360    |                        |
| 34. Monday, August 19, 2019         | Friday, August 23, 2019    | \$220,817,992    |                        |
| 35. Monday, August 26, 2019         | Friday, August 30, 2019    | \$226,014,490    |                        |
| 36. Tuesday, September 3, 2019      | Friday, September 6, 2019  | \$228,850,310    | Labor Day              |
| 37. Monday, September 9, 2019       | Friday, September 13, 2019 | \$239,923,039    |                        |
| 38. Monday, September 16, 2019      | Friday, September 20, 2019 | \$232,725,395    |                        |
| 39. Monday, September 23, 2019      | Friday, September 27, 2019 | \$230,505,205    |                        |
| 40. Monday, September 30, 2019      | Friday, October 4, 2019    | \$220,152,988    |                        |
| 41. Monday, October 7, 2019         | Friday, October 11, 2019   | \$225,833,005    |                        |
| 42. Monday, October 14, 2019        | Friday, October 18, 2019   | \$227,665,881    |                        |
| 43. Monday, October 21, 2019        | Friday, October 25, 2019   | \$239,617,397    |                        |
| 44. Monday, October 28, 2019        | Friday, November 1, 2019   | \$240,321,070    |                        |
| 45. Monday, November 4, 2019        | Friday, November 8, 2019   | \$246,321,329    |                        |
| 46. Monday, November 11, 2019       | Friday, November 15, 2019  | \$243,429,423    |                        |
| 47. Monday, November 18, 2019       | Friday, November 22, 2019  | \$242,730,360    |                        |
| 48. Monday, November 25, 2019       | Friday, November 29, 2019  | \$243,702,884    |                        |
| 49. Monday, December 2, 2019        | Friday, December 6, 2019   | \$240,073,483    |                        |
| 50. Monday, December 9, 2019        | Friday, December 13, 2019  | \$244,403,451    |                        |
| 51. Monday, December 16, 2019       | Friday, December 20, 2019  | \$248,597,192    |                        |
| 52. Monday, December 23, 2019       | Friday, December 27, 2019  | \$249,137,764    |                        |
| 53. Monday, December 30, 2019       | Friday, January 3, 2020    | \$249,271,191    |                        |
| Average                             |                            | \$239,328,804.01 |                        |

## Market Value for Common Equity

### List of U.S. Stock Market Full-Day Holidays in 2019

| Day                             | Holiday                    |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Tuesday, January 1, 2019     | New Year's Day             |
| 2. Monday, January 21, 2019     | Martin Luther King Jr. Day |
| 3. Monday, February 18, 2019    | Washington's Birthday      |
| 4. Friday, April 19, 2019       | Good Friday                |
| 5. Monday, May 27, 2019         | Memorial Day               |
| 6. Thursday, July 4, 2019       | Independence Day           |
| 7. Monday, September 2, 2019    | Labor Day                  |
| 8. Thursday, November 28, 2019  | Thanksgiving Day           |
| 9. Wednesday, December 25, 2019 | Christmas Day              |

## Historical Risk Free Rates and Market Risk Premiums

The Surface Transportation Board (STB) has used a Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) as part of its cost of capital determination since 2006. Two major components of the STB's CAPM are the Risk-Free Rate, which is based on 20-Year U.S. Government Bonds, and the Market Risk Premium (a.k.a. Equity Risk Premium), as calculated by Ibbotson Associates using data beginning in 1926. The table below lists the rates used by the STB (since 2006), the rate for the current year, and earlier rates that would have been used as part of the current STB specifications.

| Year | Risk-Free Rate | Market Risk Premium |
|------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1980 | 11.36 %        | 7.60 %              |
| 1981 | 13.72          | 7.20                |
| 1982 | 12.92          | 7.20                |
| 1983 | 11.34          | 7.30                |
| 1984 | 12.49          | 7.10                |
| 1985 | 10.97          | 7.30                |
| 1986 | 7.84           | 7.40                |
| 1987 | n.a.           | 7.20                |
| 1988 | n.a.           | 7.20                |
| 1989 | n.a.           | 7.50                |
| 1990 | n.a.           | 7.20                |
| 1991 | n.a.           | 7.40                |
| 1992 | n.a.           | 7.30                |
| 1993 | 6.29           | 7.20                |
| 1994 | 7.49           | 7.00                |
| 1995 | 6.95           | 7.40                |
| 1996 | 6.83           | 7.50                |
| 1997 | 6.69           | 7.80                |
| 1998 | 5.72           | 8.00                |
| 1999 | 6.20           | 8.10                |
| 2000 | 6.23           | 7.80                |
| 2001 | 5.63           | 7.40                |
| 2002 | 5.43           | 7.00                |
| 2003 | 4.96           | 7.20                |
| 2004 | 5.04           | 7.20                |
| 2005 | 4.64           | 7.10                |
| 2006 | 5.00           | 7.13                |
| 2007 | 4.91           | 7.05                |
| 2008 | 4.36           | 6.47                |
| 2009 | 4.11           | 6.67                |
| 2010 | 4.03           | 6.72                |
| 2011 | 3.62           | 6.62                |
| 2012 | 2.54           | 6.70                |
| 2013 | 3.12           | 6.96                |
| 2014 | 3.07           | 7.00                |
| 2015 | 2.55           | 6.90                |
| 2016 | 2.22           | 6.94                |
| 2017 | 2.65           | 7.07                |
| 2018 | 3.02           | 6.91                |
| 2019 | 2.40           | 7.15                |

Sources: Federal Reserve Board for U.S. government 20-year bonds (Risk-Free Rate) and Morningstar's *Ibbotson SBI Valuation Yearbook* Table A-1 for Market Risk Premiums through 2012. Morningstar's *Ibbotson SBI Classic Yearbook* is the source for premiums beginning 2013. The Duff & Phelps *Valuation Handbook Guide to Cost of Capital* is the source for premiums in 2015 and 2016. Values for 2017-2019 are from the Duff & Phelps online Cost of Capital Navigator. 2006 through 2018 match decisions by the STB. The U.S. Government did not issue 20-Year bonds in 1987 through 1992.

## Historical Risk Free Rates and Market Risk Premiums

The Surface Transportation Board (STB) has always used a **long-term** equity risk premium (a.k.a. market risk premium) for its Capital Asset Pricing Model, and Duff & Phelps has been the source used in recent years. Duff & Phelps calculates this premium using the same method as the earlier source used by the STB, Morningstar/Ibbotson as found in its Ibbotson *S&P Valuation Yearbook*. The screenshot shown below is from the Duff & Phelps 2020 *Cost of Capital Navigator*. The latest long-term equity risk premium, as shown below, is **7.15 percent**. The years used for this calculation are 1926 through 2019.

The screenshot displays the Duff & Phelps Cost of Capital Navigator interface. The main content area shows the 'CAPM + Size Premium' calculation. The equation is presented as follows:

$$K_E = R_f + \beta \times RP_m + RP_s$$

Where:

- $K_E$ : COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL
- $R_f$ : RISK-FREE RATE
- $\beta$ : BETA
- $RP_m$ : EQUITY RISK PREMIUM
- $RP_s$ : SIZE PREMIUM

The 'MY SCENARIO' section shows the following values:

- $K_E$ : COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL
- $R_f$ : 2.25% (SPOT 20-YEAR TREASURY YIELD)
- $\beta$ : BETA
- $RP_m$ : 7.15% (HISTORICAL LONG-TERM (1926-Present))
- $RP_s$ : SIZE PREMIUM

Buttons for 'Previous', 'Save & Continue', and 'Finish Now' are visible at the bottom of the calculation area.

AAR Regression for 2019 Beta

AAR Regression for 2019 Beta  
STB-Style 5-Year Beta using SP 500 Price Index, Weighted RR Returns, 90-Day T-Bill as RF  
CSX, KSU, NSC, and UNP

The GLM Procedure  
Dependent Variable: ZRR

| Parameter | Estimate    | Standard Error | t Value | Pr >  t |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Intercept | 0.000709933 | 0.00135921     | 0.52    | 0.6019  |
| ZSP5      | 1.094059624 | 0.07630787     | 14.34   | <.0001  |

## Cost of Common Equity using the Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow Model

The cost of equity for each firm ( $r_i$ ) in the Surface Transportation Board's interpretation of the Morningstar/Ibbotson three-stage DCF model is the solution to the following equation:<sup>1</sup>

$$MV_{i0} = \sum_{t=1}^5 \frac{CF_{i0}(1+g_{i1})^t}{(1+r_i)^t} + \sum_{t=6}^{10} \frac{CF_{i5}(1+g_{i2})}{(1+r_i)^t} + \frac{\left( \frac{IBEI_{i10}(1+g_{i3})}{r_i - g_{i3}} \right)}{(1+r_i)^{10}},$$

where

$MV_{i0}$  = market value of equity for firm  $i$  in year 0 (i.e., the year for which the cost of equity is being estimated);

$CF_{it}$  = average cash flow for firm  $i$  at the end of year  $t$ ;

$g_{ij}$  = earnings growth rate for firm  $i$  in stage  $j$  ( $j = 1, 2$ , or  $3$ );

$r_i$  = the cost of equity for firm  $i$ ; and

$IBEI_{10} = IBEI_0(1+g_1)^5(1+g_2)^5$ .

Note that  $IBEI_0$  is determined by the same process as  $CF_0$  (See Table 13 in text).

---

<sup>1</sup> *Cost of Capital Yearbook*, 2008, Morningstar, Inc., p. 24.

## Cash Flow Calculation

| CSX, Corp.           | 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | Total   |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                      | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    |         |
| (\$ in millions)     |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Revenue              | 11,811  | 11,069  | 11,408  | 12,250  | 11,937  | 58,475  |
| Net Income           | 1,968   | 1,714   | 1,840   | 3,309   | 3,331   | 12,162  |
| Extraordinary Items  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Depreciation         | 1,208   | 1,301   | 1,315   | 1,331   | 1,349   | 6,504   |
| Deferred Taxes       | 456     | 405     | 209     | 279     | 273     | 1,622   |
| Capital Expenditures | 2,562   | 2,398   | 2,040   | 1,745   | 1,657   | 10,402  |
| Cash Flow            | 1,070   | 1,022   | 1,324   | 3,174   | 3,296   | 9,886   |
| Cash Flow / Revenue  | 0.09059 | 0.09233 | 0.11606 | 0.25910 | 0.27612 | 0.16906 |
| NIBEI / Revenue      | 0.16662 | 0.15485 | 0.16129 | 0.27012 | 0.27905 | 0.20799 |

**Ibbotson Smoothed Cash Flow = \$11,937 x 0.16906 = \$2,018.11**  
**Ibbotson Smoothed Net Income BEI = \$11,937 x 0.20799 = \$2,482.73**

|                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>2017 Data</b>                   |         |
| Net Income as reported to SEC      | \$5,471 |
| Net Income as requested by STB     | 1,840   |
| Deferred Taxes as reported to SEC  | -3,233  |
| Deferred Taxes as requested by STB | 209     |

## Cash Flow Calculation

| Kansas City Southern | 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | Total   |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                      | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    |         |
| (\$ in millions)     |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Revenue              | 2,418.8 | 2,334.2 | 2,582.9 | 2,714.0 | 2,866.0 | 12,916  |
| Net Income           | 483.3   | 477.9   | 474.2   | 627.2   | 538.7   | 2,601   |
| Extraordinary Items  | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0       |
| Depreciation         | 284.6   | 305.0   | 320.9   | 346.7   | 350.7   | 1,608   |
| Deferred Taxes       | 135.8   | 104.8   | 186.3   | 91.7    | 53.1    | 572     |
| Capital Expenditures | 849.6   | 623.3   | 654.0   | 645.3   | 653.7   | 3,426   |
| Cash Flow            | 54      | 264     | 327     | 420     | 289     | 1,355   |
| Cash Flow / Revenue  | 0.02237 | 0.11327 | 0.12676 | 0.15486 | 0.10077 | 0.10491 |
| NIBEI / Revenue      | 0.19981 | 0.20474 | 0.18359 | 0.23110 | 0.18796 | 0.20140 |

**Ibbotson Smoothed Cash Flow = \$2,866 x 0.10491 = \$300.67**  
**Ibbotson Smoothed Net Income BEI = \$2,866 x 0.20140 = \$577.22**

Note: Net Income is net available to common stockholders after preferred dividends and non-KCS portion of Meridian Speedway.

### Capital Expenditures

|                   |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Core CapX         | 688.0 | 563.6 | 585.4 | 520.3 | 587.2 |
| Special programs  | 144.2 | 26.6  | 42.6  | 98.9  | 39.0  |
| Meridian Speedway | 17.4  | 33.1  | 26.0  | 26.1  | 27.5  |
| Meridian, Otr RR  | 0.0   | 0.0   |       |       |       |
| Total CapX        | 849.6 | 623.3 | 654.0 | 645.3 | 653.7 |

### 2017 Data

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Net Income as reported to SEC      | \$961.8  |
| Net Income as requested by STB     | \$474.2  |
| Deferred Taxes as reported to SEC  | -\$301.3 |
| Deferred Taxes as requested by STB | \$186.3  |

## Cash Flow Calculation

| Norfolk Southern     | 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | Total   |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                      | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    |         |
| (\$ in millions)     |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Revenue              | 10,511  | 9,888   | 10,551  | 11,458  | 11,296  | 53,704  |
| Net Income           | 1,556   | 1,668   | 1,922   | 2,666   | 2,722   | 10,534  |
| Extraordinary Items  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Depreciation         | 1,059   | 1,030   | 1,059   | 1,104   | 1,139   | 5,391   |
| Deferred Taxes       | 320     | 227     | 477     | 173     | 330     | 1,527   |
| Capital Expenditures | 2,385   | 1,887   | 1,723   | 1,951   | 2,019   | 9,965   |
| Cash Flow            | 550     | 1,038   | 1,735   | 1,992   | 2,172   | 7,487   |
| Cash Flow / Revenue  | 0.05233 | 0.10498 | 0.16444 | 0.17385 | 0.19228 | 0.13941 |
| NIBEI / Revenue      | 0.14804 | 0.16869 | 0.18216 | 0.23268 | 0.24097 | 0.19615 |

**Ibbotson Smoothed Cash Flow = \$11,296 x 0.13941 = \$1,574.80**  
**Ibbotson Smoothed Net Income BEI = \$11,296 x 0.19615 = \$2,215.70**

|                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>2017 Data</b>                   |         |
| Net Income as reported to SEC      | \$5,404 |
| Net Income as requested by STB     | 1,922   |
| Deferred Taxes as reported to SEC  | -2,859  |
| Deferred Taxes as requested by STB | 477     |

## Cash Flow Calculation

| Union Pacific Corp.  | 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | Total   |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                      | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    |         |
| (\$ in millions)     |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Revenue              | 21,813  | 19,941  | 21,240  | 22,832  | 21,708  | 107,534 |
| Net Income           | 4,772   | 4,233   | 4,638   | 5,966   | 5,919   | 25,528  |
| Extraordinary Items  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Depreciation         | 2,012   | 2,038   | 2,105   | 2,191   | 2,216   | 10,562  |
| Deferred Taxes       | 765     | 831     | 868     | 338     | 566     | 3,368   |
| Capital Expenditures | 4,650   | 3,505   | 3,238   | 3,437   | 3,453   | 18,283  |
| Cash Flow            | 2,899   | 3,597   | 4,373   | 5,058   | 5,248   | 21,175  |
| Cash Flow / Revenue  | 0.13290 | 0.18038 | 0.20589 | 0.22153 | 0.24175 | 0.19691 |
| NIBEI / Revenue      | 0.21877 | 0.21228 | 0.21836 | 0.26130 | 0.27266 | 0.23739 |

**Ibbotson Smoothed Cash Flow = \$21,708 x 0.19691 = \$4,274.62**  
**Ibbotson Smoothed Net Income BEI = \$21,708 x 0.23739 = \$5,153.36**

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>2017 Data</b>                   |          |
| Net Income as reported to SEC      | \$10,712 |
| Net Income as requested by STB     | 4,638    |
| Deferred Taxes as reported to SEC  | -5,067   |
| Deferred Taxes as requested by STB | 868      |

## 2019 Median Growth Rates for MSDCF

| Company | Analyst Growth Rates from IBES December 31 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Median       |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
|         | Rate 1                                     | Rate 2 | Rate 3 | Rate 4 | Rate 5 | Rate 6 | Rate 7 | Rate 8 |              |
| CSX     | 9.60                                       | 9.45   | 8.80   | 8.10   | 6.34   | --     | --     | --     | <b>8.80</b>  |
| KSU     | 15.62                                      | 14.54  | 13.40  | --     | --     | --     | --     | --     | <b>14.54</b> |
| NSC     | 10.20                                      | 9.63   | 12.20  | 9.00   | 9.72   | --     | --     | --     | <b>9.72</b>  |
| UNP     | 11.20                                      | 10.72  | 8.50   | 9.97   | --     | --     | --     | --     | <b>10.35</b> |

**Simple Average of Medians = 10.85 percent.**

## 2019 Median Growth Rates for MSDCF CSX

| Detail Estimates - Period Summary                                                                                                                                            |                          |                                     |                                                    |                       |                   |                                                                                                           |             |       |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|------|
| <div> <div>Enter RIC :</div> <div>Measure :</div> </div>                                                                                                                     | CSX Corp                 |                                     | Currency: USD (in millions except per share items) |                       |                   |                                                                                                           |             |       |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | CSX.O                    |                                     | Period :                                           |                       |                   |                                                                                                           |             |       |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | Earnings Per Share       |                                     | Long Term Growth                                   |                       |                   |                                                                                                           |             |       |      |
| <div>Earnings Per Share</div> <div>Filtered/Preliminary Mean **:</div> <div>30 Day Ago Mean</div> <div>* Only selected brokers below are included in the filtered mean</div> | Ests                     | Mean                                | High                                               | Low                   | Reported          | <div> <div>12/2018</div> <div>3/2019</div> <div>6/2019</div> <div>9/2019</div> <div>12/2019A</div> </div> |             |       |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 5                        | 8.46                                | 9.40                                               | 6.34                  | 9.60              | 1.01                                                                                                      | 1.02        | 1.09  | 1.08 |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                        | 9.60                                | 9.40                                               | 9.60                  | 9.60              | 0.99                                                                                                      | 0.91        | 1.11  | 1.01 |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 5                        | 8.90                                | 9.60                                               | 7.77                  | Surprise Mean     | 1.74                                                                                                      | 12.18       | -2.26 | 6.65 |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |                                     |                                                    |                       | Surprise (%)      |                                                                                                           |             |       | 0.74 |
| Check/Uncheck                                                                                                                                                                | Contributor              | Analyst                             | Current Estimate                                   | Current Estimate Date | Previous Estimate | Previous Estimate Date                                                                                    | Review Date |       |      |
| ✓                                                                                                                                                                            | Permission Denied 54992  | Permission Denied Landry, Allison M | 9.60                                               | Jul 16, 19            | 10.10             | Apr 02, 19                                                                                                | Jul 16, 19  |       |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | CREDIT SUISSE            |                                     | 9.45                                               | Nov 26, 19            | 10.37             | Oct 17, 19                                                                                                | Nov 26, 19  |       |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | Permission Denied 32     | Permission Denied                   | 8.80                                               | Dec 05, 19            | 9.60              | Oct 17, 19                                                                                                | Dec 16, 19  |       |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | Permission Denied 398136 | Permission Denied                   | 8.10                                               | Oct 17, 19            | 8.80              | Oct 17, 19                                                                                                | Oct 17, 19  |       |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | Permission Denied 392    | Permission Denied                   | 6.34                                               | Dec 12, 19            | 7.77              | Nov 12, 19                                                                                                | Dec 12, 19  |       |      |

Thomson Reuters – Eikon

1/2/2020



# 2019 Median Growth Rates for MSDCF NSC

| Detail Estimates - Period Summary                                      |                              |                                        |                                                        |                          |                      |                           |               |         |        |        |        |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Enter RIC :<br>Measure :                                               | NSC                          |                                        | Norfolk Southern Corp                                  |                          |                      |                           |               |         |        |        |        |         |
|                                                                        | Period :<br>Long Term Growth |                                        | Currency: USD (in millions except for per share items) |                          |                      |                           |               |         |        |        |        |         |
| Earnings Per Share<br>Filtered/Preliminary Mean **:<br>30 Day Ago Mean | Earnings Per Share           | Ests                                   | Mean                                                   | High                     | Low                  | Reported                  |               |         |        |        |        |         |
|                                                                        |                              | \$                                     | 10.15                                                  | 12.20                    | 9.00                 | 10.20                     | Surprise Mean | 12/2018 | 3/2019 | 6/2019 | 9/2019 | 12/2019 |
|                                                                        |                              | 1                                      | 10.20                                                  | 10.20                    | 10.20                | 10.20                     | Surprise %    | 2.57    | 2.51   | 2.70   | 2.49   | 9.51    |
|                                                                        |                              | \$                                     | 10.34                                                  | 12.20                    | 9.00                 | 10.20                     |               | 2.29    | 2.18   | 2.79   | 2.59   | 9.15    |
|                                                                        |                              |                                        |                                                        |                          |                      |                           |               | 12.07   | 15.09  | -3.14  | -3.68  | 2.80    |
| * Only selected brokers below are included in the filtered mean        |                              |                                        |                                                        |                          |                      |                           |               |         |        |        |        |         |
| Checo/U<br>ndsc-k                                                      | Contributor                  | Analyst                                | Current<br>Estimate                                    | Current<br>Estimate Date | Previous<br>Estimate | Previous<br>Estimate Date | Review Date   |         |        |        |        |         |
| ✓                                                                      | Permission Denied 54992      | Permission Denied<br>Landry, Allison M | 10.20                                                  | Oct 23, 19               | 11.00                | Apr 24, 19                | Oct 23, 19    |         |        |        |        |         |
|                                                                        | CREDIT SUISSE                |                                        | 9.63                                                   | Nov 26, 19               | 10.45                | Oct 23, 19                | Nov 26, 19    |         |        |        |        |         |
|                                                                        | Permission Denied 32         | Permission Denied                      | 12.20                                                  | Oct 08, 19               | 13.60                | Sep 05, 19                | Oct 23, 19    |         |        |        |        |         |
|                                                                        | Permission Denied 398136     | Permission Denied                      | 9.00                                                   | Oct 23, 19               | 10.00                | Jul 25, 19                | Oct 23, 19    |         |        |        |        |         |
|                                                                        | Permission Denied 392        | Permission Denied                      | 9.72                                                   | Dec 12, 19               | 8.00                 | Oct 08, 88                | Dec 12, 19    |         |        |        |        |         |



## Stage 3 Growth Rate for MS-DCF Summary

*The Surface Transportation Board's Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow model for estimating the cost of common equity uses 3 stages of growth. The third stage is the long-run nominal growth rate of the U.S. economy, and it is estimated by adding the long-term expected growth in output (represented by the historical growth rate for U.S. Real Gross Domestic Product since 1929) to the long-run expected U.S. inflation rate.*

|                                                      |                      |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Long Term Expected Growth in Output                  |                      | 3.21 %        |
| Historical Growth Rate for Real GDP, 1929-2019       | (page 2)             |               |
| Long Term Expected Inflation Rate                    |                      | <u>1.86</u>   |
| Rate for Long-Term U.S. Government Bonds             | 2.25 (page 5)        |               |
| Rate for 20-year U.S. Inflation-Indexed Bonds        | <u>0.39</u> (page 5) |               |
|                                                      | 1.86                 |               |
| <b>Stage 3 Growth Rate (real growth + inflation)</b> |                      | <b>5.07 %</b> |

**The purpose of this appendix is to replicate Morningstar's Stage 3 Growth Rate used by the Surface Transportation Board in its version of the Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow model used to estimate the cost of common equity for the railroad industry.**

Morningstar's Ibbotson SBBI Valuation Yearbook has annually been used as a source for the Stage 3 growth rate of the Surface Transportation Board's Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow (MSDCF) model. On September 19, 2013, Morningstar customers were notified that the *SBBI Valuation Yearbook* was being discontinued, but much of the same data could be found in a different publication -- the *Ibbotson SBBI Classic Yearbook*.

Customer Service said **"We won't be publishing the long-term growth rate anymore, however it's pretty simple to calculate using data that will be in the Classic Yearbook and publicly available data."** They also said "Essentially, you would take the long-term government yield as of December (which would be included in the Classic Yearbook) and subtract the Treasury Real Yield for 20 year bonds as of the same date. This value is called the inflation estimate." "From there, you need the GDP growth rate, which you can calculate from the Current-dollar and "real" GDP link in the BEA website. Using the GDP in billions of chained 2005 dollars column, calculate an annual growth rate. One thing, however, is that we've always used GDP chained to 2005 dollars and it looks like they've since changed it to be chained to 2009 dollars. This may cause a slight change in the historical growth rates."

**Beginning in 2016, Morningstar stopped publishing its Ibbotson SBBI Classic Yearbook. Calculations on page 5 of this appendix use 20-Year U.S. Treasury Bonds in lieu of the Ibbotson Long-Term Government Yields.**

## Stage 3 Growth Rate for MS-DCF Long-Term Expected Growth in Output

### AAR Replicates Morningstar

|      | (a)<br>GDP in<br>billions<br>of<br>chained<br>2005<br>dollars | (b)<br>Years of<br>Growth | (c)<br>AAR<br>Calc.<br>Growth<br>Rate | (d)<br>SBBI<br>Text<br>Growth<br>Rate |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Year |                                                               |                           |                                       |                                       |
| 1929 | 976.1                                                         |                           |                                       |                                       |
| 2009 | 12,757.9                                                      | 80                        | 3.27%                                 | 3.3%                                  |
| 2010 | 13,063.0                                                      | 81                        | 3.25%                                 | 3.3%                                  |
| 2011 | 13,299.1                                                      | 82                        | 3.24%                                 | 3.24%                                 |
| 2012 | 13,591.1                                                      | 83                        | 3.22%                                 | 3.22%                                 |

The Bureau of Economic Analysis rebased Real GDP from 2005 dollars to 2009 dollars, and may have revised recent year data. Therefore, GDP data in 2005 \$ were not available for 2013. Beginning in 2019, BEA began using 2012 dollars.

- (a) Real GDP in 2005 \$ - 2009-2012 are from the Economic Report of the President 2013, Table B-11  
1929 is from BEA table dated August 2011
- (b) Year minus 1929 = number of years of growth from 1929 to year
- (c) Compound growth rate from 1929 to year
- (d) Ibbotson SBBI Valuation Yearbook, chapter 4. For 2012 data, 2013 edition, page 52.

### AAR Calculates Growth Rate using GDP in 2012 dollars

|      | (e)<br>GDP in<br>billions<br>of<br>chained<br>2012<br>dollars | (f)<br>Years of<br>Growth | (g)<br>AAR<br>Calc.<br>Growth<br>Rate | (h)<br>AAR<br>Calc.<br>Growth<br>Rate<br>using<br>2009 \$ |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Year |                                                               |                           |                                       |                                                           |
| 1929 | 1,109.4                                                       |                           |                                       |                                                           |
| 2012 | 16,197.0                                                      | 83                        | 3.28%                                 | 3.28%                                                     |
| 2013 | 16,495.4                                                      | 84                        | 3.27%                                 | 3.26%                                                     |
| 2014 | 16,912.0                                                      | 85                        | 3.26%                                 | 3.25%                                                     |
| 2015 | 17,403.8                                                      | 86                        | 3.25%                                 | 3.25%                                                     |
| 2016 | 17,688.9                                                      | 87                        | 3.23%                                 | 3.22%                                                     |
| 2017 | 18,108.1                                                      | 88                        | 3.22%                                 | 3.21%                                                     |
| 2018 | 18,638.2                                                      | 89                        | 3.22%                                 |                                                           |
| 2019 | 19,072.7                                                      | 90                        | 3.21%                                 |                                                           |

- (e) Real GDP in 2012 \$ downloaded from BEA 2/27/2020.
- (f) Year - 1929 = number of years of growth from 1929 to year
- (g) Compound growth rate from 1929 to year
- (h) Previous years' calculations used 2009 \$, which have now been discontinued. This column's purpose is only for comparison purposes.

## Stage 3 Growth Rate for MS-DCF Data Sources for Real GDP in 2005 \$

186

GDP and Other Major NIPA Series

August 2011

Table 2A. Real Gross Domestic Product—Continues

(Billions of chained (2005) dollars; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

| Year and quarter | Gross domestic product | Personal consumption expenditures | Gross private domestic investment | Exports and imports of goods and services |         | Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | Residual | Final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Final sales to domestic purchasers | Gross national product | Percent change from preceding period |                                 |                          |                                    |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                  |                        |                                   |                                   | Exports                                   | Imports |                                                          |          |                                 |                          |                                    |                        | Gross domestic product               | Final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Final sales to domestic purchasers | Gross national product |
|                  |                        |                                   |                                   |                                           |         |                                                          |          |                                 |                          |                                    |                        |                                      |                                 |                          |                                    |                        |
| 1929.....        | 976.1                  | 736.3                             | 101.4                             | 37.9                                      | 49.1    | 146.5                                                    | 3.1      | 996.8                           | 994.1                    | 1,005.2                            | 984.6                  |                                      |                                 |                          |                                    |                        |
| 1930.....        | 892.0                  | 696.8                             | 67.6                              | 31.3                                      | 42.7    | 161.4                                                    | -22.4    | 919.2                           | 911.1                    | 939.2                              | 900.0                  | -8.6                                 | -6.8                            | -8.4                     | -6.6                               | -8.6                   |
| 1931.....        | 834.2                  | 674.9                             | 42.5                              | 26.1                                      | 37.2    | 168.2                                                    | -40.3    | 865.2                           | 853.9                    | 885.9                              | 840.7                  | -6.5                                 | -5.9                            | -6.3                     | -5.7                               | -6.6                   |
| 1932.....        | 725.2                  | 614.4                             | 12.8                              | 20.4                                      | 30.9    | 162.6                                                    | -54.1    | 766.6                           | 743.9                    | 786.5                              | 730.5                  | -13.1                                | -11.4                           | -12.9                    | -11.2                              | -13.1                  |
| 1933.....        | 715.8                  | 600.8                             | 18.9                              | 20.5                                      | 32.2    | 157.2                                                    | -49.4    | 743.2                           | 735.1                    | 763.4                              | 720.3                  | -1.3                                 | -3.1                            | -1.2                     | -2.9                               | -1.4                   |
| 1934.....        | 793.7                  | 643.7                             | 34.1                              | 22.8                                      | 32.9    | 177.3                                                    | -51.3    | 814.0                           | 812.7                    | 833.7                              | 797.7                  | 10.9                                 | 9.5                             | 10.6                     | 9.2                                | 10.7                   |
| 1935.....        | 864.2                  | 683.0                             | 63.1                              | 24.1                                      | 43.1    | 182.2                                                    | -45.1    | 864.5                           | 862.2                    | 892.7                              | 868.9                  | 8.9                                  | 6.2                             | 9.8                      | 7.1                                | 8.9                    |
| 1936.....        | 977.0                  | 752.5                             | 80.9                              | 25.3                                      | 42.6    | 242.6                                                    | -51.7    | 978.9                           | 1,006.1                  | 1,008.1                            | 981.1                  | 13.1                                 | 13.2                            | 12.8                     | 12.9                               | 12.9                   |
| 1937.....        | 1,027.1                | 780.4                             | 101.1                             | 31.9                                      | 47.9    | 203.6                                                    | -42.0    | 1,019.8                         | 1,052.9                  | 1,045.5                            | 1,032.5                | 5.1                                  | 4.2                             | 4.7                      | 3.7                                | 5.2                    |
| 1938.....        | 994.8                  | 767.8                             | 66.8                              | 31.5                                      | 37.3    | 219.3                                                    | -26.3    | 1,005.2                         | 1,007.3                  | 1,021.0                            | 997.4                  | -1.4                                 | -4.3                            | -2.3                     | -3.4                               | -3.4                   |
| 1939.....        |                        |                                   |                                   |                                           |         |                                                          |          |                                 |                          |                                    |                        |                                      |                                 |                          |                                    |                        |

TABLE B-2. Real gross domestic product, 1964-2012

(Billions of chained (2005) dollars, except as noted; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates)

| Year or quarter | Gross domestic product | Personal consumption expenditures |         |          | Gross private domestic investment |                  |                |            |                        |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|
|                 |                        | Total                             | Goods   | Services | Total                             | Fixed investment |                |            |                        |
|                 |                        |                                   |         |          |                                   | Total            | Nonresidential |            |                        |
|                 |                        |                                   |         |          |                                   |                  | Total          | Structures | Equipment and software |
| 1964.....       | 3,389.4                | 2,107.5                           |         |          | 382.1                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1965.....       | 3,607.0                | 2,240.8                           |         |          | 435.7                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1966.....       | 3,842.1                | 2,367.9                           |         |          | 474.1                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1967.....       | 3,939.2                | 2,438.8                           |         |          | 452.4                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1968.....       | 4,129.9                | 2,579.6                           |         |          | 478.7                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1969.....       | 4,258.2                | 2,676.2                           |         |          | 506.6                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1970.....       | 4,266.3                | 2,738.9                           |         |          | 473.4                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1971.....       | 4,408.5                | 2,843.3                           |         |          | 527.3                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1972.....       | 4,643.8                | 3,018.1                           |         |          | 589.8                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1973.....       | 4,912.8                | 3,167.7                           |         |          | 658.9                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1974.....       | 4,885.7                | 3,141.4                           |         |          | 610.3                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1975.....       | 4,875.4                | 3,212.6                           |         |          | 502.2                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1976.....       | 5,136.9                | 3,391.5                           |         |          | 603.7                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1977.....       | 5,373.1                | 3,534.3                           |         |          | 694.9                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1978.....       | 5,672.8                | 3,690.1                           |         |          | 778.7                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1979.....       | 5,850.1                | 3,777.8                           |         |          | 803.5                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1980.....       | 5,834.0                | 3,764.5                           |         |          | 715.2                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1981.....       | 5,982.1                | 3,821.6                           |         |          | 779.6                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1982.....       | 5,865.9                | 3,874.9                           |         |          | 670.3                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1983.....       | 6,130.9                | 4,096.4                           |         |          | 732.8                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1984.....       | 6,571.5                | 4,313.6                           |         |          | 948.7                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1985.....       | 6,843.4                | 4,538.3                           |         |          | 939.8                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1986.....       | 7,080.5                | 4,722.4                           |         |          | 933.5                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1987.....       | 7,307.0                | 4,868.0                           |         |          | 962.2                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1988.....       | 7,607.4                | 5,064.3                           |         |          | 984.9                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1989.....       | 7,879.2                | 5,207.5                           |         |          | 1,024.4                           |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1990.....       | 8,027.1                | 5,313.7                           |         |          | 989.9                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1991.....       | 8,008.3                | 5,321.7                           |         |          | 909.4                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1992.....       | 8,280.0                | 5,503.2                           |         |          | 983.1                             |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1993.....       | 8,516.2                | 5,698.6                           |         |          | 1,070.9                           |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1994.....       | 8,863.1                | 5,916.2                           |         |          | 1,216.4                           |                  |                |            |                        |
| 1995.....       | 9,086.0                | 6,076.2                           | 1,896.0 | 4,208.5  | 1,254.3                           | 1,231.2          | 784.9          | 342.0      |                        |
| 1996.....       | 9,425.8                | 6,288.3                           | 1,980.9 | 4,331.7  | 1,365.3                           | 1,341.6          | 861.5          | 361.4      |                        |
| 1997.....       | 9,845.9                | 6,520.4                           | 2,075.3 | 4,465.3  | 1,535.2                           | 1,465.4          | 965.5          | 387.9      |                        |
| 1998.....       | 10,274.7               | 6,862.3                           | 2,215.5 | 4,662.1  | 1,688.9                           | 1,624.4          | 1,081.4        | 407.7      |                        |
| 1999.....       | 10,770.7               | 7,237.6                           | 2,392.0 | 4,853.1  | 1,837.6                           | 1,775.5          | 1,194.3        | 408.2      |                        |
| 2000.....       | 11,216.4               | 7,604.6                           | 2,518.2 | 5,093.6  | 1,963.1                           | 1,906.8          | 1,311.3        | 440.0      |                        |
| 2001.....       | 11,337.5               | 7,810.3                           | 2,597.3 | 5,219.1  | 1,855.2                           | 1,870.7          | 1,274.8        | 433.3      |                        |
| 2002.....       | 11,543.1               | 8,018.3                           | 2,702.9 | 5,318.5  | 1,800.4                           | 1,791.5          | 1,173.7        | 356.6      |                        |
| 2003.....       | 11,836.4               | 8,244.5                           | 2,877.2 | 5,418.2  | 1,870.1                           | 1,854.7          | 1,189.6        | 343.0      |                        |
| 2004.....       | 12,246.9               | 8,515.8                           | 2,953.3 | 5,562.7  | 2,058.2                           | 1,992.5          | 1,263.0        | 346.7      |                        |
| 2005.....       | 12,623.0               | 8,803.5                           | 3,076.7 | 5,726.8  | 2,172.3                           | 2,122.3          | 1,347.3        | 351.8      |                        |
| 2006.....       | 12,958.5               | 9,054.5                           | 3,178.9 | 5,875.6  | 2,231.8                           | 2,172.7          | 1,455.5        | 384.0      |                        |
| 2007.....       | 13,206.4               | 9,262.9                           | 3,273.5 | 5,990.2  | 2,159.5                           | 2,130.6          | 1,550.0        | 438.2      |                        |
| 2008.....       | 13,161.9               | 9,211.7                           | 3,192.9 | 6,017.0  | 1,939.8                           | 1,978.6          | 1,537.6        | 466.4      |                        |
| 2009.....       | 12,757.9               | 9,032.6                           | 3,098.2 | 5,930.6  | 1,458.1                           | 1,602.2          | 1,259.8        | 368.1      |                        |
| 2010.....       | 13,063.0               | 9,146.2                           | 3,209.1 | 5,987.6  | 1,658.0                           | 1,598.7          | 1,268.5        | 310.6      |                        |
| 2011.....       | 13,299.1               | 9,428.8                           | 3,331.0 | 6,101.5  | 1,744.0                           | 1,704.5          | 1,378.2        | 319.2      |                        |
| 2012 P.....     | 13,591.1               | 9,604.9                           | 3,433.0 | 6,178.0  | 1,911.0                           | 1,850.1          | 1,484.9        | 351.3      |                        |

"Survey of Current Business", August 2011, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

"Economic Report of the President", March 2013

### Stage 3 Growth Rate for MS-DCF Data Sources for Real GDP in 2012 \$

Current-Dollar and "Real" Gross Domestic Product

27-Feb-20

| Annual |                                             |                                                     | Quarterly<br>(Seasonally adjusted annual rates) |                                             |                                                     |
|--------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|        | GDP in<br>billions of<br>current<br>dollars | GDP in<br>billions of<br>chained<br>2012<br>dollars |                                                 | GDP in<br>billions of<br>current<br>dollars | GDP in<br>billions of<br>chained<br>2012<br>dollars |
| 1929   | 104.6                                       | 1,109.4                                             | 1947Q1                                          | 243.2                                       | 2,033.1                                             |
| 1930   | 92.2                                        | 1,015.1                                             | 1947Q2                                          | 246.0                                       | 2,027.6                                             |
| 1931   | 77.4                                        | 950.0                                               | 1947Q3                                          | 249.6                                       | 2,023.5                                             |
| 1932   | 59.5                                        | 827.5                                               | 1947Q4                                          | 259.7                                       | 2,055.1                                             |
| 2012   | 16,197.0                                    | 16,197.0                                            | 1967Q4                                          | 881.4                                       | 4,615.9                                             |
| 2013   | 16,784.9                                    | 16,495.4                                            | 1968Q1                                          | 909.4                                       | 4,710.0                                             |
| 2014   | 17,527.3                                    | 16,912.0                                            | 1968Q2                                          | 934.3                                       | 4,788.7                                             |
| 2015   | 18,224.8                                    | 17,403.8                                            | 1968Q3                                          | 950.8                                       | 4,825.8                                             |
| 2016   | 18,715.0                                    | 17,688.9                                            | 1968Q4                                          | 968.0                                       | 4,844.8                                             |
| 2017   | 19,519.4                                    | 18,108.1                                            | 1969Q1                                          | 993.3                                       | 4,920.6                                             |
| 2018   | 20,580.2                                    | 18,638.2                                            | 1969Q2                                          | 1,009.0                                     | 4,935.6                                             |
| 2019   | 21,427.1                                    | 19,072.7                                            | 1969Q3                                          | 1,030.0                                     | 4,968.2                                             |

Download for Bureau of Economic Analysis web site. Middle years and some quarters omitted to enable data to fit on this page. Use the 2012 dollars column (annual), circled values.

### Stage 3 Growth Rate for MS-DCF Long-Term Inflation Rate

| Year | (a)<br>Long-Term Gov. Yields<br>From SBBI |          | (c)<br>T-Bonds<br>20-Yr | (d)<br>Inflation Indexed<br>20-Yr T-Bonds |  | (e)<br>Daily | (f)<br>Long Term<br>Inflation Rate |          | (g) |
|------|-------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|
|      | Text                                      | Appendix |                         | SBBI Text                                 |  |              | SBBI Text                          | AAR Calc |     |
| 2008 | 3.0 %                                     | 3.03 %   | 3.05 %                  | 2.4 %                                     |  | 2.36 %       | 0.6 %                              | 0.67 %   |     |
| 2009 | 4.6                                       | 4.58     | 4.58                    | 2.0                                       |  | 2.03         | 2.6                                | 2.55     |     |
| 2010 | 4.1                                       | 4.14     | 4.13                    | 1.6                                       |  | 1.59         | 2.6                                | 2.55     |     |
| 2011 | 2.48                                      | 2.48     | 2.57                    | 0.53                                      |  | 0.53         | 1.95                               | 1.95     |     |
| 2012 | 2.41                                      | 2.41     | 2.54                    | 0.15                                      |  | 0.15         | 2.26                               | 2.26     |     |
| 2013 | n/a                                       | 3.67     | 3.72                    | n/a                                       |  | 1.36         | n/a                                | 2.31     |     |
| 2014 | n/a                                       | 2.40     | 2.47                    | n/a                                       |  | 0.68         | n/a                                | 1.72     |     |
| 2015 | n/a                                       | n/a      | 2.67                    | n/a                                       |  | 1.07         | n/a                                | 1.60     |     |
| 2016 | n/a                                       | n/a      | 2.79                    | n/a                                       |  | 0.82         | n/a                                | 1.97     |     |
| 2017 | n/a                                       | n/a      | 2.58                    | n/a                                       |  | 0.61         | n/a                                | 1.97     |     |
| 2018 | n/a                                       | n/a      | 2.87                    | n/a                                       |  | 1.09         | n/a                                | 1.78     |     |
| 2019 | n/a                                       | n/a      | 2.25                    | n/a                                       |  | 0.39         | n/a                                | 1.86     |     |

n/a = no longer available

#### Sources:

- (a) Ibbotson SBBI Valuation Yearbook, chapter 4. For 2012 data, 2013 edition, page 52.
- (b) SBBI Appendix B, Table B-9 (Long-Term Government Bonds), December  
Beginning in 2014, data from Ibbotson® SBBI® Classic Yearbook (Classic Yearbook).  
2013 is from Table 2-2 of the Classic Yearbook, on page 42. The 2013 and 2014  
numbers are also found in the Ibbotson SBBI Market Report with data as of December,  
in Table 3 on page 9.
- (c) Treasury Constant Maturities, Nominal, 20-Year, Business Day, last day of year  
<https://www.federalreserve.gov/datadownload/Choose.aspx?rel=H15> (See workpapers)
- (d) Ibbotson SBBI Valuation Yearbook, chapter 4. For 2012 data, 2013 edition, page 52.
- (e) Treasury Constant Maturities, Inflation Indexed, 20-Year, Business Day,  
last (business) day of year  
<https://www.federalreserve.gov/datadownload/Choose.aspx?rel=H15> (See workpapers)
- (f) Ibbotson SBBI Valuation Yearbook, chapter 4. For 2012 data, 2013 edition, page 52.
- (g) Column (b) less column (e) except for 2015 to 2019, which is column (c)  
less column (e)

## List of Stage 3 Growth Rates for MS-DCF

*The Surface Transportation Board's Multi-Stage Discounted Cash Flow model for estimating the cost of common equity uses 3 stages of growth. The third stage is the long-run nominal growth rate of the U.S. economy, and it is estimated by adding the long-term expected real growth in output (represented by the historical growth rate for U.S. Real Gross Domestic Product since 1929) to the long-run expected U.S. inflation rate. Listed below are the rates used by the Board since it began using the MSDCF in the 2008 Cost of Capital determination, plus the numbers calculated for 2019.*

| Year | Long-Term Expected       |                   | Stage 3<br>Growth<br>Rate |
|------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|      | Real Growth<br>in Output | Inflation<br>Rate |                           |
| 2008 | 3.3 %                    | 0.6 %             | 3.90 %                    |
| 2009 | 3.3                      | 2.6               | 5.80                      |
| 2010 | 3.3                      | 2.6               | 5.80                      |
| 2011 | 3.24                     | 1.95              | 5.19                      |
| 2012 | 3.22                     | 2.26              | 5.48                      |
| 2013 | 3.27                     | 2.31              | 5.58                      |
| 2014 | 3.26                     | 1.72              | 4.98                      |
| 2015 | 3.24                     | 1.60              | 4.84                      |
| 2016 | 3.22                     | 1.97              | 5.19                      |
| 2017 | 3.21                     | 1.97              | 5.18                      |
| 2018 | 3.22                     | 1.78              | 5.00                      |
| 2019 | 3.21 %                   | 1.86 %            | 5.07 %                    |

### Notes:

The Stage 3 Growth Rate for years 2008 through 2012 are from the Ibbotson SBBI Valuation Yearbooks for those years. Ibbotson displayed 1 digit after the decimal for years 2008 through 2010 for the long-term expected growth rate in output and inflation rate. Figures for 2009 and 2010 rounded to the same numbers.

## Market Value Data for MSDCF Stock Price for CSX - End of 2019

### CSX Corporation (CSX)

NasdaqGS - NasdaqGS Real Time Price. Currency in USD

 Add to watchlist

**72.09** -0.80 (-1.10%)

Buy

As of 2:24PM EST. Market open.

[Summary](#) [Company Outlook](#)  [Chart](#) [Conversations](#) [Statistics](#)

Time Period:

Show: [Historical P](#)

Currency in USD

| Date         | Open  | High  | Low   | Close* |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Jan 06, 2020 | 72.18 | 72.75 | 71.75 | 72.14  |
| Jan 03, 2020 | 72.00 | 72.94 | 71.63 | 72.89  |
| Jan 02, 2020 | 72.82 | 73.19 | 72.25 | 73.19  |
| Dec 31, 2019 | 72.18 | 72.78 | 72.09 | 72.36  |
| Dec 30, 2019 | 72.83 | 72.99 | 72.09 | 72.34  |
| Dec 27, 2019 | 72.94 | 73.11 | 72.61 | 72.85  |
| Dec 26, 2019 | 73.00 | 73.23 | 72.39 | 72.87  |
| Dec 24, 2019 | 72.86 | 73.10 | 72.77 | 72.98  |
| Dec 23, 2019 | 72.90 | 73.22 | 72.49 | 72.72  |

Retrieved January 6, 2020.

Link to web page: <http://finance.yahoo.com/quote/CSX/history>

## Market Value Data for MSDCF Stock Price for KSU - End of 2019

### Kansas City Southern (KSU)

NYSE - Nasdaq Real Time Price. Currency in USD

★ Add to watchlist

28 V

**154.07** -1.19 (-0.77%)

As of 2:27PM EST. Market open.

Buy

Summary

Company Outlook 

Chart

Conversations

Statistics

H

## 5 Top Stocks for Retirees

Claim Your Free List of 5 Dividend Stocks Today Wealthy Retirement

Time Period:



Show: Historical Prices

Currency in USD

| Date         | Open         | High   | Low    | Close* |
|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Jan 06, 2020 | 154.17       | 154.50 | 152.88 | 154.04 |
| Jan 03, 2020 | 152.95       | 155.40 | 152.95 | 155.26 |
| Jan 02, 2020 | 153.94       | 155.48 | 153.22 | 155.45 |
| Dec 31, 2019 | 152.96       | 153.89 | 152.59 | 153.16 |
| Dec 30, 2019 | 154.22       | 154.65 | 152.67 | 153.09 |
| Dec 30, 2019 | 0.4 Dividend |        |        |        |
| Dec 27, 2019 | 153.66       | 154.63 | 153.29 | 154.48 |
| Dec 26, 2019 | 153.46       | 153.69 | 152.68 | 153.56 |
| Dec 24, 2019 | 153.62       | 153.96 | 152.01 | 153.26 |
| Dec 23, 2019 | 155.37       | 155.57 | 153.50 | 153.66 |

Retrieved January 6, 2020.

Link to web page: <http://finance.yahoo.com/quote/KSU/history>

## Market Value Data for MSDCF Stock Price for NSC - End of 2019

### Norfolk Southern Corporation (NSC)

As of 2:28PM EST. Market open.

[★ Add to watchlist](#)

Finance Home
Watchlists
My Portfolio
Screeners
Premium

**194.00** -1.04 (-0.54%)

Buy

Summary

Company Outlook

Chart

Conversations

Statistics

H

Time Period:

Show: [Historical Prices](#)

Currency in USD

| Date         | Open   | High   | Low    | Close* |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Jan 06, 2020 | 195.17 | 196.11 | 194.21 | 194.59 |
| Jan 03, 2020 | 193.19 | 196.59 | 193.19 | 196.44 |
| Jan 02, 2020 | 195.05 | 196.80 | 194.27 | 196.80 |
| Dec 31, 2019 | 193.33 | 194.42 | 192.93 | 194.13 |
| Dec 30, 2019 | 195.20 | 195.50 | 192.71 | 193.61 |
| Dec 27, 2019 | 194.88 | 195.58 | 194.01 | 195.20 |
| Dec 26, 2019 | 195.05 | 195.06 | 193.22 | 194.45 |
| Dec 24, 2019 | 194.66 | 195.21 | 194.07 | 194.91 |
| Dec 23, 2019 | 194.04 | 194.94 | 193.37 | 194.29 |

Retrieved January 6, 2020.

Link to web page: <http://finance.yahoo.com/quote/NSC/history>

## Market Value Data for MSDCF Stock Price for UNP - End of 2019

### Union Pacific Corporation (UNP)

[★ Add to watchlist](#)

[Finance Home](#)
[Watchlists](#)
[My Portfolio](#)
[Screeners](#)
[Premium](#)
**170.40 -2.02 (-1.40%)**
[Buy](#)

As of 2:29PM EST. Market open.

[Summary](#)
[Company Outlook](#)

[Chart](#)
[Conversations](#)
[Statistics](#)

## 5 Top Stocks for Retirees

Claim Your Free List of 5 Dividend Stocks Today Wealthy Retirement

Time Period:


 Show: [Historical Price](#)

Currency in USD

| Date         | Open   | High   | Low    | Close* |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Jan 06, 2020 | 179.70 | 180.06 | 178.40 | 178.48 |
| Jan 03, 2020 | 179.54 | 181.19 | 178.29 | 180.98 |
| Jan 02, 2020 | 180.95 | 182.38 | 179.97 | 182.27 |
| Dec 31, 2019 | 179.96 | 181.26 | 179.54 | 180.79 |
| Dec 30, 2019 | 181.15 | 181.38 | 179.60 | 180.15 |
| Dec 27, 2019 | 181.00 | 181.59 | 180.66 | 181.41 |
| Dec 26, 2019 | 180.36 | 180.92 | 179.50 | 180.81 |
| Dec 24, 2019 | 179.76 | 180.48 | 179.36 | 179.89 |
| Dec 23, 2019 | 180.40 | 180.68 | 179.00 | 179.42 |

Retrieved January 6, 2020.

 Link to web page: <http://finance.yahoo.com/quote/UNP/history>

## Market Value Data for MSDCF Shares Outstanding for CSX - End of 2019

10/29/2019

Document

[Table of Contents](#)

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

**FORM 10-Q**

☒ QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended September 30, 2019

OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission File Number 1-8022



### CSX CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

|                                          |            |                 |                                      |                                         |          |
|------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| Virginia                                 |            |                 | 62-1051971                           |                                         |          |
|                                          |            |                 | (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.) |                                         |          |
| 500 Water Street                         | 15th Floor | Jacksonville FL | 32202                                | 904                                     | 359-3200 |
| (Address of principal executive offices) |            |                 | (Zip Code)                           | (Telephone number, including area code) |          |

No  
Change

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report.)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

| Title of each class         | Trading Symbol(s) | Name of exchange on which registered |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Common Stock, \$1 Par Value | CSX               | Nasdaq Global Select Market          |

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes (X) No ( )

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).

Yes (X) No ( )

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (check one)

Large Accelerated Filer (X) Accelerated Filer ( ) Non-accelerated Filer ( ) Smaller Reporting Company ( ) Emerging growth company ( )

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ( )

Indicate by a check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes ( ) No (X)

There were 782,336,546 shares of common stock outstanding on September 30, 2019 (the latest practicable date that is closest to the filing date).

## Market Value Data for MSDCF Shares Outstanding for KSU - End of 2019

10/29/2019

Document

[Table of Contents](#)


---

### UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549 Form 10-Q

☒ **QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**  
For the quarterly period ended September 30, 2019

or

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission File Number 1-4717

## KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware  
(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)  
427 West 12th Street  
Kansas City, Missouri  
(Address of principal executive offices)



44-0663509  
(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification No.)

64105  
(Zip Code)

816.983.1303

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

No Change

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report.)

#### Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

| Title of Each Class                                          | Trading Symbol(s) | Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Preferred Stock, Par Value \$25 Per Share, 4%, Noncumulative | KSU               | New York Stock Exchange                   |
| Common Stock, \$0.01 Per Share Par Value                     | KSU               | New York Stock Exchange                   |

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large Accelerated Filer ☒ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☐

Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

Class  
Common Stock, \$0.01 per share par value

October 11, 2019  
99,119,608 Shares

## Market Value Data for MSDCF Shares Outstanding for NSC - End of 2019

10/29/2019

Document

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, DC 20549  
FORM 10-Q

☒ QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
for the quarterly period ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
for the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission file number 1-8339



**NORFOLK SOUTHERN CORPORATION**  
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p style="text-align: center;">Virginia<br/>(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Three Commercial Place<br/>Norfolk, Virginia<br/>(Address of principal executive offices)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(757) 629-2680<br/>(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No Change<br/>(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report)</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">52-1188014<br/>(IRS Employer Identification No.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">23510-2191<br/>(Zip Code)</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

| <u>Title of each class</u>                                   | <u>Trading Symbol</u> | <u>Name of each exchange on which registered</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Norfolk Southern Corporation Common Stock (Par Value \$1.00) | NSC                   | New York Stock Exchange                          |

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☒ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐  
Smaller reporting company ☐ Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

| <u>Class</u>                              | <u>Outstanding at September 30, 2019</u>                          |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Common Stock (\$1.00 par value per share) | 260,746,663 (excluding 20,320,777 shares held by the registrant's |

<https://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/702165/000070216519000000/nsc00001910-q.htm>

1/44

## Market Value Data for MSDCF Shares Outstanding for UNP - End of 2019

10/29/2019

unp-20190930x10q

[Table of Contents](#)

### UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

#### FORM 10-Q

(Mark One)

☒ QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**For the quarterly period ended September 30, 2019**

OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission File Number 1-6075

### UNION PACIFIC CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Utah**  
(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)

**13-2626465**  
(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification No.)

**1400 Douglas Street, Omaha, Nebraska**  
(Address of principal executive offices)

**68179**  
(Zip Code)

**(402) 544-5000**  
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

| Title of each Class                       | Trading Symbol | Name of each exchange on which registered |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Common Stock (Par Value \$2.50 per share) | UNP            | New York Stock Exchange                   |

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).

☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

|                                     |                          |                          |                           |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Large Accelerated Filer             | Accelerated Filer        | Accelerated Filer        | Smaller Reporting Company | Emerging Growth Company  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>  | <input type="checkbox"/> |

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act).

☐ Yes ☒ No

As of October 11, 2019, there were 694,199,885 shares of the Registrant's Common Stock outstanding.

# 2019 Cost of Equity Using STB's MSDCF

| Company<br>Year          | CSX<br>2019 |            | KSU<br>2019 |            | NSC<br>2019 |            | UNP<br>2019 |            |              |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| Inputs                   |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            |              |
| Initial Cash Flow        | \$2,018.11  |            | \$300.67    |            | \$1,574.80  |            | \$4,274.62  |            |              |
| Input for Terminal C.F.  | \$2,482.73  |            | \$577.22    |            | \$2,215.70  |            | \$5,153.36  |            |              |
| Stage One Growth         | 8.800%      |            | 14.540%     |            | 9.720%      |            | 10.350%     |            |              |
| Stage Two Growth         | 10.850%     |            | 10.850%     |            | 10.850%     |            | 10.850%     |            |              |
| Stage Three Growth*      | 5.070%      |            | 5.070%      |            | 5.070%      |            | 5.070%      |            |              |
|                          | Year        | Val. 12/31 | Pres Val.   | Val. 12/31 | Pres Val.   | Val. 12/31 | Pres Val.   | Val. 12/31 | Pres Val.    |
|                          | 1           | \$2,196    | \$1,976     | \$344      | \$310       | \$1,728    | \$1,556     | \$4,717    | \$4,243      |
|                          | 2           | 2,389      | 1,935       | 394        | 320         | 1,896      | 1,537       | 5,205      | 4,212        |
|                          | 3           | 2,599      | 1,895       | 452        | 331         | 2,080      | 1,519       | 5,744      | 4,181        |
|                          | 4           | 2,828      | 1,856       | 518        | 341         | 2,282      | 1,500       | 6,339      | 4,150        |
|                          | 5           | 3,077      | 1,818       | 593        | 352         | 2,504      | 1,482       | 6,995      | 4,119        |
|                          | 6           | 3,411      | 1,813       | 657        | 352         | 2,776      | 1,479       | 7,753      | 4,107        |
|                          | 7           | 3,781      | 1,809       | 728        | 351         | 3,077      | 1,477       | 8,595      | 4,096        |
|                          | 8           | 4,191      | 1,805       | 807        | 351         | 3,411      | 1,474       | 9,527      | 4,084        |
|                          | 9           | 4,646      | 1,801       | 895        | 351         | 3,781      | 1,471       | 10,561     | 4,072        |
|                          | 10          | 5,150      | 1,797       | 992        | 350         | 4,191      | 1,468       | 11,707     | 4,060        |
|                          | Terminal    | 110,367    | 38,517      | 33,920     | 11,979      | 103,482    | 36,257      | 243,093    | 84,313       |
| Sum of Pres. Values      |             |            | \$57,024.51 |            | \$15,389.31 |            | \$51,221.07 |            | \$125,636.30 |
| Market Value (input)     |             |            | \$57,024.51 |            | \$15,389.31 |            | \$51,221.07 |            | \$125,636.30 |
| Cost of Equity           |             | 11.10%     |             | 10.97%     |             | 11.06%     |             | 11.17%     |              |
| Prev. Yr. Cost of Equity |             | 17.66%     |             | 14.67%     |             | 15.96%     |             | 17.32%     |              |

## Preferred Stock

---

### *Cost of Preferred Equity Capital*

#### Step 1: Calculate Average Stock Price and Annual Dividend

|     |                               | Stock Price |         |          |          |
|-----|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|
| KSU | \$25 par pref., 4%, noncummm. | High        | Low     | Avg.     | Dividend |
|     | Q1                            | \$28.50     | \$24.11 | \$26.305 | \$0.25   |
|     | Q2                            | \$27.00     | \$25.00 | \$26.000 | \$0.25   |
|     | Q3                            | \$29.45     | \$26.00 | \$27.725 | \$0.25   |
|     | Q4                            | \$32.14     | \$27.30 | \$29.720 | \$0.25   |
|     | Year                          |             |         | \$27.438 | \$1.00   |

#### Step 2: Calculate Cost of Preferred Equity Capital Using Dividend Yield method

|                                           | Annual Dividend | Average Price | Yield  |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|
| KSU \$25 par preferred, 4%, noncumulative | \$1.00          | \$27.438      | 3.645% |

|                                        |   |              |
|----------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>Cost of Preferred Equity</b>        | → | <b>3.64%</b> |
| Previous Year Cost of Preferred Equity |   | 3.70%        |

---



---

### *Market Value of Preferred Equity*

|                                           | Outstanding Shares | Average Price | Market Value |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| KSU \$25 par preferred, 4%, noncumulative | 222,625            | \$27.438      | \$6,108,276  |

---

Sources: Kansas City Southern Form 10-K for 2019, Balance Sheet  
 Yahoo Finance (stock prices)